# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report









**ENGAGE • EDUCATE • EMPOWER** 

Auburn School District No. 408 915 4th Street NE, Auburn WA 98002 For the Fiscal Year

Ended August 31, 2014

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

Prepared by Business Services
Troy Dammel, Executive Director of Business



Auburn School District No. 408 915 4th Street NE, Auburn WA 98002

Legal Notice: The Auburn School District complies with all federal rules and regulations and does not illegally discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability, and does not tolerate sexual harassment. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in educational programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Any reports of alleged sexual harassment or concerns about compliance and/or grievance procedures should be directed to the school district's Title IX RCW 28A.640 officer and Section 504 and ADA coordinator, Tim Cummings, 915 4th Street NE, Auburn, Washington 98002, (253) 931-4932.



Auburn School District No. 408 915 4th Street NE, Auburn WA 98002

# **Introductory Section**

- Table of Contents
- Directory of Officials
- School District Organizational Chart
- Letter of Transmittal
- Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting



#### Auburn School District No. 408 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Schedule No.	Page No.
I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Table of Contents		i
Directory of Officials		iv
Organizational Chart		vi
Letter of Transmittal		1
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting		7
II. FINANCIAL SECTION		8
Independent Auditor's Report		9
Management's Discussion and Analysis		12
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-Wide Financial Statements		24
Statement of Net Position	1	25
Statement of Activities	2	26
Governmental Fund Financial Statements		27
Fund Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	3	28
Reconciliation: Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position	3A	29
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances		
Governmental Funds	4	30
Reconciliation: Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
in Fund Balance/Statement of Activities	4A	31
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements		32
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	5	33
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	6	34
Notes to the Financial Statements		35
(An integral part of the financial statements)		
Required Supplementary Information		59
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	A-1	60
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body)	A-2	61
Actuarial Valuation of Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pension		
Schedule of Funding Progress	A-3	62
Supplemental Data		63
Governmental Funds		
General Fund		
Comparative Balance Sheets	B-1	64
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	B-2	65
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual	B-3	66
Schedule of Expenditures by Program - Budget and Actual	B-4	68
Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body)		
Comparative Balance Sheets	C-1	70
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	C-2	71
Debt Service Fund (Bond Fund)		
Comparative Balance Sheets	D-1	72
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	D-2	73
Capital Projects Fund		
Comparative Balance Sheets	E-1	74
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	E-2	75
		•

#### Auburn School District No. 408 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Comparative Balance Sheets Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual  F-2  Fiduciary Fund Private Purpose Trust Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net Position G-1 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position G-2  Fmployee Benefit Trust Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net Position G-2  Employee Benefit Trust Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net Position G-3 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position G-4  Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position G-4  Statement of Changes in Long-Term Debt Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt Service  Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Location I-1 Statement of Changes in Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity I-3  86
Fiduciary Fund Private Purpose Trust  Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net Position G-1 78 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position G-2 79  Employee Benefit Trust Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net Position G-3 80 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position G-4 81  Long-Term Debt Statement of Changes in Long-Term Debt H-1 82 Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt Service H-2 83  Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Location I-1 84 Statement of Changes in Capital Assets I-2 85 Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity I-3 86
Private Purpose TrustComparative Statement of Fiduciary Net PositionG-178Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net PositionG-279Employee Benefit TrustComparative Statement of Fiduciary Net PositionG-380Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net PositionG-481Long-Term DebtH-182Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt ServiceH-283Capital AssetsH-283Schedule of Capital Assets by LocationI-184Statement of Changes in Capital AssetsI-285Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and ActivityI-386
Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net PositionG-178Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net PositionG-279Employee Benefit TrustStatement of Fiduciary Net PositionG-380Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net PositionG-481Long-Term DebtStatement of Changes in Long-Term DebtH-182Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt ServiceH-283Capital AssetsH-283Schedule of Capital Assets by LocationI-184Statement of Changes in Capital AssetsI-285Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and ActivityI-386
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  Employee Benefit Trust Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position G-3 80 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position G-4 81  Long-Term Debt Statement of Changes in Long-Term Debt Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt Service H-1 82 Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Location Statement of Changes in Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity I-3 86
Employee Benefit TrustComparative Statement of Fiduciary Net PositionG-380Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net PositionG-481Long-Term DebtStatement of Changes in Long-Term DebtH-182Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt ServiceH-283Capital AssetsSchedule of Capital Assets by LocationI-184Statement of Changes in Capital AssetsI-285Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and ActivityI-386
Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net Position G-3 80 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position G-4 81  Long-Term Debt Statement of Changes in Long-Term Debt H-1 82 Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt Service H-2 83  Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Location I-1 84 Statement of Changes in Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity I-3 86
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net PositionG-481Long-Term DebtH-182Statement of Changes in Long-Term DebtH-182Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt ServiceH-283Capital AssetsSchedule of Capital Assets by LocationI-184Statement of Changes in Capital AssetsI-285Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and ActivityI-386
Long-Term DebtStatement of Changes in Long-Term DebtH-182Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt ServiceH-283Capital AssetsSchedule of Capital Assets by LocationI-184Statement of Changes in Capital AssetsI-285Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and ActivityI-386
Statement of Changes in Long-Term Debt Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt Service  Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Location Statement of Changes in Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity  I-3 86
Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt Service H-2 83  Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Location II-1 84 Statement of Changes in Capital Assets Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity II-3 86
Capital AssetsSchedule of Capital Assets by LocationI-184Statement of Changes in Capital AssetsI-285Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and ActivityI-386
Schedule of Capital Assets by LocationI-184Statement of Changes in Capital AssetsI-285Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and ActivityI-386
Statement of Changes in Capital Assets I-2 85 Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity I-3 86
Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity  I-3  86
Bond Amortization
Summary Amortization Schedule for All Outstanding Bonds
Bond Premium, Discount, Refunding Adjustment  J-1 87
Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium 2004 Bonds  Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium-2004 Bonds  J-2  88  J-3  89
Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium-2004 Bonds J-3 89 Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium-2005 Bonds J-4 90
Amortization Schedule – Bond Fremium and Refunding Adjustment-2010 Bonds  J-4  90  Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium and Refunding Adjustment-2010 Bonds  J-5  91
Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium and Refunding Adjustment-2012 Bonds  J-6  92
Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium and Refunding Adjustment-2013 Bonds J-7 93
III. STATISTICAL SECTION 94
<u>Table No.</u> <u>Page No.</u>
Net Position by Component-Last Ten Fiscal Years 1 95
Changes in Net Position-Last Ten Fiscal Years 2 96
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years 3 97
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years 4 98
Revenues by Source-Fund Level-Last Ten Fiscal Years 5 99
General Expenditures by Function-Fund Level-Last Ten Fiscal Years  6 100
Interest Earnings on Investments-Last Ten Fiscal Years 7 101
Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Calendar Years 8 102 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All
Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years  9 103
Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund
Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years 10 104
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt
to Personal Income-Last Ten Fiscal Years 11 105
Statement of Direct and Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt 12 106
Computation of Legal Debt Margin 13 107
Legal Debt Margin Information-Last Ten Fiscal Years 14 108
-ii-

#### Auburn School District No. 408 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Table No.</u>	Page No.
Demographic and Economic Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years	15	109
Principal Taxpayers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago	16	110
Property Value and Construction-Last Ten Years	17	111
Major Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago	18	112
Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Program-Last Ten Fiscal Years	19	113
Operating Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years	20	114
Capital Assets by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years	21	115
Schedule of School buildings Grade Span, Enrollment, Age and Size	22	116
Miscellaneous Statistics	23	117

## Auburn School District No. 408 Directory of Officials ~ August 31, 2014

<b>School Board:</b>	<b>Term and First Elected:</b>	<b>Term Expires:</b>
Ray Vefik, President	4-Year Term, First Elected - 1998	November 2015
Carol Seng	4-Year Term, First Elected - 2002	November 2015
Anne Baunach	4-Year Term, First Elected - 2011	November 2015
Lisa Connors	4-Year Term, First Elected - 2007	November 2017
Laurie Bishop	4-Year Term, First Elected - 2013	November 2017

#### **Administrative Staff:**

Dr. Kip Herren	Superintendent
	Deputy Superintendent, Business and Operations
Tim Cummings	
Rod Luke	
Ryan Foster	Assistant Superintendent, Principal Leadership and School Programs
Rhonda Larson	Assistant Superintendent, Family Engagement and Student Success
Heidi Harris	

#### **Principals:**

Jim RileyAlpac	Jana Jo Uhlendorf	Gildo Rey	Ed Herda	Lea Hill
Eric DanielArthur Jacobsen	Sally Colburn	Hazelwood	Debra Gary	Pioneer
Jennifer DavidsonChinook	Tim Carstens	Ilalko	Tom Dudley	Terminal Park
Adam CouchDick Scobee	John Aiken	Lake View	Pauline Thomas	Washington
Anne Gayman Evergreen Heights	Colleen Barlow	Lakeland Hills		

#### Middle Schools: High Schools:

Isaiah Johnson	Cascade	Richard Zimmerman.	Auburn
Greg Brown	Mt. Baker	Terri HerrenAub	urn Mountainview
Jason Hill	Olympic	Dave Halford	.Auburn Riverside
Ben Talbert	Rainier	Lenny Holloman	West Auburn

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Contributing Staff:**

Troy Dammel, Executive Director Business Services Jennifer Rein, Senior Accountant Debra Podesta, Budget and Accounting Systems Analyst Andrea Hollister, District Publications Tech



#### Auburn School District No. 408~Board of Directors and Superintendent



#### Ray Vefik, First Elected or Appointed: June 1998 ~ District 1

Ray Vefik has extensive years of experience as a volunteer and supporter of Auburn schools and other community / club services that focus on the youth in our school district. He served as PTA president of Dick Scobee Elementary in 1986-87 and as president of the Auburn Council of PTAs, 1990-92. He was an integral part of the district's attendance area committee which was formed in 1990 and proceeded to serve on several more attendance area committees until 1998. Mr. Vefik also served on the Auburn School District's Ad Hoc Committee in 1994 and chaired the renovations sub-committee. Mr. Vefik has been a school board director since 1998. Mr. Vefik and his family have lived in Auburn since 1985. His son is a graduate from Auburn schools. Three of his four grandchildren attend Auburn Schools. Mr. Vefik is a project manager/architect.



#### Carol Seng, First Elected or Appointed: June 2002 ~ District 2

Carol Seng is focused on ensuring all children in Auburn achieve at the high levels. Ms. Seng brings a background in leadership and policy development to the Board. She is a strong believer that the School Board must be visible and strong advocates to ensure that all children are provided the resources needed to succeed in a safe environment. Carol comes from a family of educators and recognizes the importance of building strong parent and community relationships. Her two children are both graduates of Auburn schools.



#### Anne Baunach, First Elected or Appointed: December 2011 ~ District 4

Anne Baunach has been actively engaged in the Auburn community for the last fourteen years with a focus on education. She has been active in several district committees focused on strategic planning, setting attendance area boundaries, and community use of district facilities. She has also been active with Auburn Citizens for Schools, Auburn Public Schools Foundation and several PTA groups over the years at her children's schools. Anne and her family have lived in Auburn since 1996. They have two children in college: Jaymie is attending Western Washington University and Jonathan is attending St Olaf College. Anne is the Director of Partner Engagement - Western U.S. at Medical Benevolence Foundation.



#### Lisa Connors, First Elected or Appointed: December 2007 ~ District 5

Lisa Connors holds a Bachelor's Degree in Interdisciplinary Arts & Science, Political Views. Her administrative and business background includes banking, human resources, construction, project management, sales and politics. This wide range of experience provides a natural passion for her school board work in the areas of student achievement, capital projects, board policy, and the Auburn Public Schools Foundation. Lisa is an active member of the community and believes collaboration and communication are essential to increasing student achievement. In addition to the School Board, she serves on the Board of Directors for Auburn Youth Resources, the Auburn Area Chamber of Commerce Economic & Governmental Affairs Committee and the Auburn Noon Lions Club. She is a Founding Trustee for the Auburn Public Schools Foundation and served on its design team for 2 years. Lisa encourages all parents and community members to volunteer for their community, schools, and local PTA. Mrs. Connors was instrumental in creating the new Auburn High School PTSA and served as its founding president for 2 years. She has also served extensively in her elementary PTA. She was the chairperson for the Reading Program, promoting literacy and providing free books to students. She created an after-school program serving 100-300 students annually that offered a variety of classes in art, science and writing. Lisa has lived in Auburn since 1997 and has three sons in the Auburn School District.



#### Laurie Bishop, First Elected or Appointed: December 2013 ~ District 3

Laurie Bishop has been involved with the youth in the Auburn community for the last 15 years. She has volunteered with the PTA at Pioneer Elementary School in several roles including Treasurer. In addition, she has also been actively involved in the youth sports community. Laurie has a BA in Public Relations from Central Washington University, a Certificate of Accounting from City University and is a Certified Public Accountant. Laurie and her family have lived in Auburn since 1991. They have one child attending Auburn High School and one at Washington State University. Laurie is a controller for AECOM.

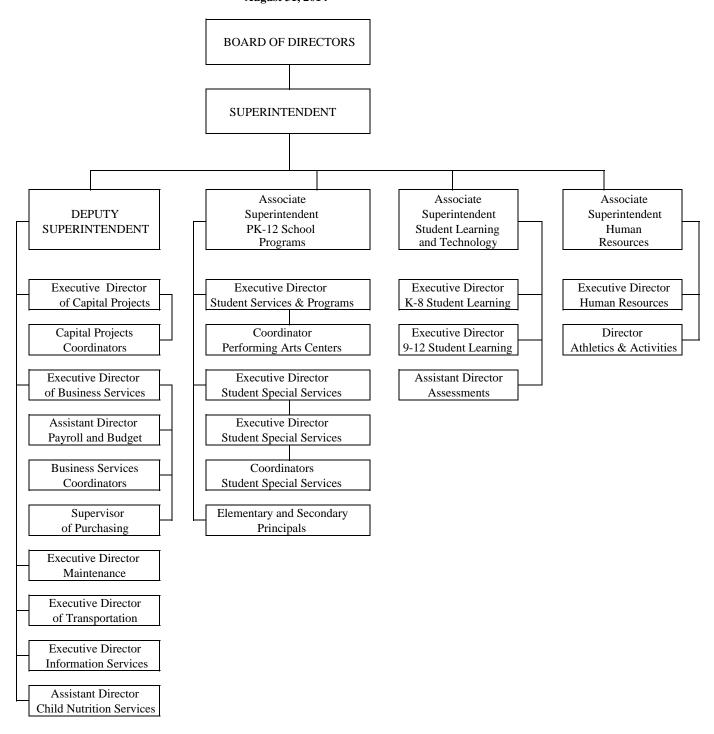


#### Dr. Kip Herren, Superintendent of Auburn Schools

Dr. Kip Herren has enjoyed working in the field of education for 40 years, with 35 of those years dedicated to the Auburn School District. He has been an Auburn High School teacher, coach, dean of students, assistant principal and principal. He also served the district as an associate and deputy superintendent for 12 years. He is in his seventh year as superintendent of the Auburn School District. Kip has been active in a number of civic organizations including service as president of Auburn Rotary, president of the Auburn Area Chamber of Commerce and president of the Auburn Valley YMCA. He also taught finance and educational policy at the University of Washington-Tacoma and serves on the University of Washington's Professional Educator Administrator Board. He is a contributor to the Puget Sound Coalition for Career + College, National Education Commission of the States, King County Chair for SAC Superintendent's Advocating for and Valuing Education, National Grade Level Literacy Campaign Advisor and South King County RTT Executive Committee. In 2015, Kip was selected as Washington State Superintendent of the Year. Kip and his wife, Julie, have three grown children who live in Auburn and eight grandchildren who are the center of their lives. Kip is dedicated to the students of the Auburn School District, knowing they are the future of the community and world.

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

August 31, 2014





May 1, 2015

Members of the Board of Directors, and the Citizens of the Auburn School District

We are pleased to present to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for Auburn School District No. 408 for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2014. This report presents complete information about the district's financial position at year-end and financial activities during the fiscal year. We feel that the report illustrates the efforts of the administration to attain the financial goals established by the Board.

The accuracy of the data presented, including all disclosures and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, is the responsibility of the management of the District. The District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. In addition to ensuring that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the District's internal control structure also provides reasonable assurance that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of controls should not outweigh their benefits. Consequently, as management, we are able to assert that to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Washington State statutes require that state school districts be audited by the Office of the State Auditor. That independent auditor's "clean" opinion on the District's financial statements for the year ended August 31, 2014 is located at the front of the financial section of this report. The independent audit of the District's financial statements was part of a federally mandated "Single Audit" required by federal agencies that have provided grants to the District. Single Audits require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the District's separate issued Single Audit Report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### District profile

Auburn School District provides public education to preschool through twelfth grade students. The public education provided includes a strong academic program of basic education, a comprehensive education for special education students, including preschool, a career and technical education program at the secondary level, a special program for academically gifted students, and alternative programs for those students requiring individualized learning opportunities.

The District is located in western Washington, in southern King and northern Pierce Counties. It includes the cities of Auburn, Algona and Pacific and small portions of the cities of Black Diamond and Kent. Auburn is approximately 28 miles southeast of the City of Seattle and 15 miles northeast of the City of Tacoma. The District covers an area of over 62 square miles with an estimated population of 83,690 residents. Auburn School District operates fourteen elementary schools, four middle schools and four high schools. Please see the Statistical Section, Schedule 22 for details of each building's size, age and enrollment.

Student enrollment figures presented below are for historical and projected October 1 full-time equivalent students.

October	Enrollment	October	Enrollment
2013	14,971	2014	15,277
2012	14,596	2015	15,536
2011	14,363	2016	15,887
2010	14,482	2017	16,344
2009	14,589	2018	16,705

Auburn School District is a legally separate entity enjoying all rights and privileges accorded political subdivisions in the State of Washington. The District is fiscally independent. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Board of Directors consisting of five members elected by the voters of the District for staggered four-year terms. The Board is responsible for, among other things; developing policy, adopting the budget, levying taxes, incurring bonded debt, supervising committees, and hiring the Superintendent.

Budgetary control is maintained at the fund level that is the legal level of budgetary control. The district records encumbrances when a commitment is made for the acquisition of goods or services in order to facilitate effective budgetary control. Encumbered amounts lapse at the end of the fiscal year. However, they are generally re-appropriated as a part of the following annual budget.

#### Local economy

Auburn is enjoying an increasingly diversified economy made possible by its location, its greatest economic asset. Near two major ports, two excellent rail hubs and the intersection of two major state highways, Auburn has attracted successful regional warehouse and distribution facilities, a regional medical center, entertainment facilities such as casinos and an amphitheater, a regional shopping mall and federal agencies such as the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), the Social Security Administration and Region 10 of the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA).

As the district's largest employer and taxpayer, the Boeing Fabrication Division continues with a steady 6.3% of assessed valuation for property tax purposes. The projected future shape of the Boeing Company will continue to include the Auburn fabrication plant as it works to fill a seven-year global backlog of airplane orders. Boeing jobs account for only 12% of the employment base in Auburn as the local economy continues to diversify.

A bright spot in the local economy continues to be the economically successful ventures of the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe. As the second largest employer in the district, the tribe operates two casinos generating \$2 million dollars a day in revenue, a bingo hall, an amphitheater for large outdoor concerts by big name entertainers, small shopping malls and smoke shops.

With a large stock of affordable housing as well as large new residential developments, Auburn continues to be a popular choice for young families. Conveniently located between Seattle and Tacoma as well as being close to several large employers such as Weyerhaeuser, the SuperMall, an Amazon distribution center and other large Boeing plants, Auburn residents enjoy short commutes and have time to participate in school and community activities.

#### Long-term financial planning

The 2004-05 Citizen's Ad Hoc Committee recommended the district conduct a detailed review of all district facilities and develop a Facilities Master Plan. In 2006, the school district began preparation of a Facilities Master Plan to address Auburn School District's facility needs during the next 10 years. This process included the formation of a Steering Committee in 2008 to provide recommendations for facility modernizations, replacement facilities, new facilities and property acquisitions. The Steering Committee recommended replacement of Auburn High School, Olympic Middle School, Chinook, Dick Scobee, Lea Hill, Pioneer and Terminal Park Elementary Schools. All of these schools have exceeded their economic life span and have an estimated cost of modernization that is more than 70% of their replacement cost.

As the first phase of this facility modernization process, voters passed a proposition for a \$46,400,000 capital improvements levy to fund improvements at 18 schools and six support facilities. After reviewing over 2,700 proposed projects, the Steering Committee selected those improvements that will reduce operating costs, improve health and safety, enhance learning and facility operations, improve accessibility and support physical activity and community uses. The capital improvements levy is for six years beginning in 2010 for the 2010-11 school year through 2015 for the 2015-16 school year. The levies are as follows:

```
$12,000,000 for 2010 tax year at an actual rate of $1.35 per $1,000 of assessed value $10,000,000 for 2011 tax year at an actual rate of $1.40 per $1,000 of assessed value $11,700,000 for 2013 tax year at an actual rate of $1.44 per $1,000 of assessed value $3,900,000 for 2013 tax year at an estimated rate of $5.50 per $1,000 of assessed value $4,400,000 for 2014 tax year at an estimated rate of $5.50 per $1,000 of assessed value $4,400,000 for 2015 tax year at an estimated rate of $5.50 per $1,000 of assessed value
```

District voters approved a 5 year technology levy to support learning in the classroom by making improvements to technology equipment and services. The levies are as follows:

```
$3,670,000 for 2015 tax year at an actual rate of $ .39 per $1,000 of assessed value $3,670,000 for 2016 tax year at an actual rate of $ .38 per $1,000 of assessed value $3,665,000 for 2017 tax year at an actual rate of $ .37 per $1,000 of assessed value $3,665,000 for 2018 tax year at an actual rate of $ .36 per $1,000 of assessed value $3,665,000 for 2019 tax year at an actual rate of $ .35 per $1,000 of assessed value $3,665,000 for 2020 tax year at an actual rate of $ .35 per $1,000 of assessed value
```

District voters also approved a four year replacement levy on February 14, 2012 to maintain current education programs and services. Although it is the State's "paramount duty" under the State constitution to make "ample" provision" for education, the District must seek additional local funding of about 28.9% of general operational expenditures to provide quality educational programs for all students. Over 43% of levy dollars are spent for an additional 100 educators and support staff to lower class size especially in kindergarten through third grade. Research has shown that funds spent on early education reap the biggest achievement gains in student learning.

Consequently Auburn School District's 2013 state test scores are the highest in district history and above the state average in reading, writing and mathematics.

The balance of the replacement levy dollars are spent on other programs and operations underfunded by the state. These include special education services for special needs students, all athletic and activities programs, honors and college advanced placement programs, teacher training, curriculum adoptions, summer school programs, pupil transportation operations and maintenance and custodial services. These levies are as follows:

\$33,600,000 for 2013 tax year at an estimated rate of \$4.05 per \$1,000 of assessed value \$35,600,000 for 2014 tax year at an estimated rate of \$4.16 per \$1,000 of assessed value \$37,600,000 for 2015 tax year at an estimated rate of \$4.31 per \$1,000 of assessed value \$39,600,000 for 2016 tax year at an estimated rate of \$4.45 per \$1000 of assessed value

The combined tax rate for all funds including the capital improvements levy above was \$6.14 per \$1,000 of assessed value for 2013.

On November 6, 2012, voters approved the second phase of the facility modernization plan by passing a \$110 million Auburn High School Modernization and Reconstruction bond. Funds are being used to build a new three story Auburn High School classroom building and modernize the Performing Arts Center and Automotive Technology buildings. The bonds are being sold in two sales beginning with \$65 million on January 8, 2013 and followed by \$45 million in the first part of February, 2014. The combined tax rate for all funds is projected to be \$6.62 per \$1,000 of assessed value for 2014.

As part of the January 8, 2013 bond sale, the District also advance refunded \$20,000,000 of the 2005 bond issue. This refunding will result in over \$3 million of savings over the life of the bonds from 2013 to 2024. In addition, the February 2014 sale will also include \$4,115,000 of bonds to be refunded. It has always been the District practice to aggressively refinance bonds whenever it has been financially advantageous.

#### Relevant financial policies

As a budget policy, the District does not use one-time funds for ongoing District operations. As an example, in the past Federal stimulus funds were generally used for one-time expenditures such as supplies, equipment and pilot projects.

District policies require line item control on all budgeted expenditures. Principals, program administrators and grants managers are held accountable for their building and program allocations.

Tax levies and bond issues are structured to maintain a level annual tax burden on District tax payers.

#### Major initiatives

**Capital projects.** A major initiative of the 2013 year was to obtain community support for the \$110 million Auburn High School Modernization and Reconstruction Bond. While a majority of voters in Auburn School District voted yes on February 14, 2013 for the bond issue, the vote did not meet the 60% threshold necessary for passage. The measure received a 56.24% yes vote.

When it was resubmitted to the voters on November 6, 2013, the measure passed with a 62% yes vote.

The community's support to begin the critical reconstruction of Auburn High School is a testament to Auburn's commitment to provide 21<sup>st</sup> century teaching and learning environments for all students. Auburn High School, built in 1950 and expanded five times since then, needs to be replaced because the cost to remodel the school exceeds 70% of the cost of a new building. The construction of the new three story brick classroom building is on the East Main Street side of the current campus so students can safely remain in the current building on 4<sup>th</sup> Street NE during the project. This building with improved energy efficiencies will begin to save the District \$250,000 in annual operating costs. By the time that the last phase of the project is finished in 2016, the performing arts center and auto shop buildings will be modernized, over 300 parking stalls will have been added, and new synthetic turf baseball and softball fields will be completed.

**Foundation**. Auburn Public Schools Foundation (APSF), is a new independent, community-based, non-profit 501(c) 3 organization. The foundation recognizes the fact that public funds alone cannot adequately support the essential efforts to advance student achievement in the District. Its mission is to build financial partnerships with individuals, corporations and foundations so that all students have the resources they need to achieve academic excellence. APSF plans to raise funds through corporate donations, grants, gifts, corporate sponsorships and special events with various alumni groups.

Grants. Auburn School District joined six other King County school districts-Federal Way, Highline, Kent, Renton, Seattle and Tukwila to win a \$40 million Race to the Top grant. It was one out of 16 winners selected out of 372 applications nation-wide and one of only two applicants to win the maximum award of \$40 million. The winning plan covers 261 schools and 150,000 students, including 36,000 high-needs children. The districts will use the four-year grant to implement plans to help students "Start Strong," be "STEM Strong" and "Stay Strong". It will provide funds to help districts work with preschools and early learning programs to help kids be ready to start their academic lives strong in kindergarten. Funds will be provided to support Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) career readiness programs. Along with the Gates (\$500,000) and Lucky 7(\$170,000) grants. The grants will also support strategies that will help more students stay strong and be successful in postsecondary education.

#### Awards and acknowledgements

The Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) established the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Program to encourage school districts to publish outstanding financial reports. ASBO has awarded a Certificate of Excellence to Auburn School District No. 408 for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2013 its twenty-sixth such award for the district. In order to be awarded such a certificate, a school district must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the contents of which must conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. This certificate is valid for a period of one year.

We believe our current report continues to conform to the principles and standards of the Certificate of Excellence program requirements, and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

We would like to express our appreciation to the school board, managers, principals, and program directors for their responsible participation in the sound financial management of the district. We wish to thank the Washington State Auditor's Office for the timely completion of their audit and their professional assistance in the preparation of this report. Special appreciation is also expressed to the entire Business Services staff for the excellent maintenance of the financial records of the district and the preparation of this report.

The financial section of this report, which immediately follows this introductory section, includes the financial statements and supplemental data of the district accompanied by our auditor's opinion. It is followed by the statistical section, which contains a number of tables of unaudited data depicting the financial history of the district for the past 10 years, information on overlapping governments, and demographic and other miscellaneous statistics.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Dennis Kip Herren

Superintendent and Board Secretary

Michael Newman Deputy Superintendent

#### **Association of School Business Officials International**



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

#### **Auburn School District No. 408**

For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



Terrie S. Simmons, RSBA, CSBO

President

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA

**Executive Director** 

## **Financial Section**

- Independent Auditor's Opinion
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Governmental Fund Financial Statements
- Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements
- Notes to the Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Supplemental Data





### Washington State Auditor Troy Kelley

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON FINANICAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2015

Board of Directors Auburn School District No. 408 Auburn, Washington

#### REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Auburn School District No. 408, King County, Washington, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant

accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Auburn School District No. 408, King County, Washington, as of August 31, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 12 through 24 budgetary comparison information on pages 59 through 60 and information on postemployment benefits other than pensions on page 61 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying information listed as supplemental data on pages 63 through 93 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. This information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The information identified in the table of contents as the Introductory and Statistical Sections is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of the District. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated April 30, 2015, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report will be issued under separate cover in the District's Single Audit Report. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sincerely,

TROY KELLEY

Twy X Kelley

STATE AUDITOR

OLYMPIA, WA

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of Auburn School District No. 408, we offer readers of the district's comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the district for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2014.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The district's net position of governmental activities as of August 31, 2014 was \$223,910,984.
- Liabilities/deferred inflows of resources decreased by\$10,752 from the prior year.
- During the year, the district had revenues that were \$12.2 million greater than the \$173.3 million in expenses incurred for all governmental activities, resulting in a corresponding increase in the district's net position.
- The general fund expenditures exceeded revenues by \$667,087
- District taxpayers approved a \$110 million Auburn High School Modernization and Reconstruction Bond on November 6, 2012. The money is being used to reconstruct the aging Auburn High School including facility upgrades to address educational program needs, and will also incorporate safety and energy improvements that will save the district \$250,000 in annual maintenance and operations costs. In addition, funds will be used to modernize the Auburn High School's Performing Arts Center and Automotive Technology buildings. The project is eligible for \$30.6 million in State matching funds.
- On January 8, 2013, the district sold \$78,855,000 in unlimited tax general obligation and refunding bonds at a premium of \$8,880,051. The new money portion of the bonds, in the amount of \$65 million, represented the first series of bonds issued under the \$110 million bond authorization described above. The balance of the sale advance refunded \$20 million of the 2005 bonds. The total net savings for the refunding had a net present value of \$2,601,687.
- On February 7, 2014, the district completed the sale of \$43,555,000 in unlimited tax general obligation and refunding bonds at a premium of \$5,244,996. The new money portion of the bonds of \$45 million was the second and last series of bonds issued under the \$100 million Auburn High School Modernization and Reconstruction Bond Issue described above. The balance of the sale advance refunded \$3,390,000 of the 2004 bonds. The total net savings for the refunding had a net present value of \$232,681.
- On February 11, 2014, Auburn voters approved a \$22 million technology replacement levy. The technology levy is a six-year levy and replaces the 2005 technology. The projected tax rate will remain approximately level at \$6.50 per thousand of assessed valuation. It provides funding to implement recommendations from the 2013 Technology Citizens Ad Hoc Committee. The technology recommendations include:
  - Providing 24/7 access to electronic resources for students, parents and teachers that allow for differentiation of learning, programs and support
  - Providing 1:1 student digital devices like computer tablets
  - Wireless access in all buildings
  - A robust broadband infrastructure to support varied learning structures.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This report consists of three parts: an introductory section, a financial section, and a statistical section. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and related notes to the financial statements.

The basic financial statements consist of a series of statements that present different financial views of the district:

- The first two statements are *district-wide financial statements* that provide both short-term and long-term information about the district's overall financial status and activities. For district activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- All of the remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that report district operations in more detail by providing information about the district's most significant funds. Information is also provided about activities for which the district acts solely as a trustee for the benefit of those outside of the government.

#### DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The district-wide financial statements are designed to provide a broad overview of district finances, similar to a private-sector business. The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of the district. The difference between the two is reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the district is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the district's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying financial event takes place, regardless of when the cash is actually received or disbursed. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash receipts or disbursements in future fiscal periods. Earned but unused vacation leave and uncollected taxes are examples of these types of items.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A fund is a group of related accounts used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The district uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All district funds can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Governmental funds account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the *district-wide financial statements*. However, unlike these statements, *governmental fund financial statements* focus on how money flows into and out of the funds and the balances left at year-end that are available to spend. These funds use an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting* which measures cash and all other financial assets that can easily be converted to cash. Such information may be useful in evaluating the district's ability to finance the district's educational programs and support operations in the near future.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the district-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the *district-wide financial statements*. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the district's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund *balance sheet* and the governmental fund *statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances* provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the *governmental fund statement of revenues*, *expenditures and changes in fund balance* for the General Fund, Associated Student Body (ASB) Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Transportation Vehicle Fund and the Debt Service Fund, all of which are considered major funds.

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

The district is the trustee or fiduciary, for individuals, private organizations and other governments for scholarships and to employees for an employee benefit trust for vision services. All of the district's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate *statement of fiduciary net position* and *changes in fiduciary net position* under the fiduciary financial statement section. These activities are excluded from the district's other financial statements because the district cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The district is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The financial statements of the district present an improved financial position as reflected in the statement of net position. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash was received or paid.

These statements report the district's net position and changes in them. The district's net position (the difference between assets and liabilities/deferred inflows) may be viewed as one way to measure the district's financial health or financial position.

Auburn School District's assets exceeded liabilities by \$223,910,984 at the end of the fiscal year, August 31, 2014.

Approximately 52% of net position or \$116 million is the investment in capital assets such as land, buildings and equipment less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. Another 26 % of net position or \$59 million is restricted primarily for the construction or modernization of Auburn High School. Committed funds of \$5.4 million are for the improvement of district facilities and technology upgrades provided by six year capital and technology special levies. Almost all of the assigned funds of \$24 million are earmarked for capital projects from unrestricted funds. The district continues to modernize various schools to meet student needs. These assets are not available for the general operations and maintenance of district educational programs.

The increase in total net position for the year was \$12,162,162. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

#### Auburn School District's Net Position August 31, 2014 and 2013

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>			
	2014	2013	Change	
Current and other assets	\$129,614,947	\$ 133,912,252	\$ (4,297,305)	
Capital assets	304,266,268	255,403,345	48,862,923	
Total assets	433,881,215	389,315,597	44,565,618	
Deferred charges on refunding	4,957,131	5,486,845	(529,714)	
Total deferred outflows of resources	4,957,131	5,486,845	(529,714)	
Other liabilities	20,872,353	11,334,187	9,538,166	
Long-term debt outstanding	194,055,009	171,719,433	22,335,576	
Total liabilities	214,927,362	183,053,620	31,873,742	
Net Position			-	
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Committed Assigned Unrestricted	174,403,405 17,134,162 5,427,684 2,100,000 24,845,733	98,111,436 60,271,048 11,440,578 15,178,307 26,747,453	76,291,969 (43,136,886) (6,012,894) (13,078,307) (1,901,720)	
Total Net Position	\$ 223,910,984	\$ 211,748,822	\$ 12,162,162	

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Governmental activities improved the district's overall financial position, increasing the district's net position by \$12,162,162 Key elements of the increase are as follows:

Covernmental Activities   For the Fiscal Years Ended August 31, 2014 and 2013
Revenues         2014         2013         Changes           Program Revenues         \$5,062,256         \$5,360,933         \$ (298,67)           Operating grants and contributions         35,973,323         29,228,342         6,744,98           Capital grants and contributions         3,074,239         3,285,049         (210,81)           General revenues         Property taxes for levies for educational programs         32,260,282         30,035,083         2,225,19           Property taxes for levies for debt service         17,783,458         21,088,854         (3,305,39)           Property taxes for levies for capital improvements and technology         4,611,473         -         -           Unallocated state apportionment and other         85,893,906         77,097,942         8,795,96           Interest and investment earnings         794,000         453,034         340,96           Total Revenues         185,452,937         166,549,237         18,903,70           Expenses
Program Revenues         \$5,062,256         \$5,360,933         \$ (298,67)           Operating grants and contributions         35,973,323         29,228,342         6,744,98           Capital grants and contributions         3,074,239         3,285,049         (210,81)           General revenues         Property taxes for levies for educational programs         32,260,282         30,035,083         2,225,19           Property taxes for levies for debt service         17,783,458         21,088,854         (3,305,39)           Property taxes for levies for capital improvements and technology         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4,611,473         4
Charges for services         \$5,062,256         \$5,360,933         \$ (298,67)           Operating grants and contributions         35,973,323         29,228,342         6,744,98           Capital grants and contributions         3,074,239         3,285,049         (210,81)           General revenues         9         32,260,282         30,035,083         2,225,19           Property taxes for levies for debt service         17,783,458         21,088,854         (3,305,39)           Property taxes for levies for capital improvements and technology         4,611,473         -         -           Unallocated state apportionment and other         85,893,906         77,097,942         8,795,96           Interest and investment earnings         794,000         453,034         340,96           Total Revenues         185,452,937         166,549,237         18,903,70           Expenses
Operating grants and contributions         35,973,323         29,228,342         6,744,98           Capital grants and contributions         3,074,239         3,285,049         (210,81           General revenues         Property taxes for levies for educational programs         32,260,282         30,035,083         2,225,19           Property taxes for levies for debt service         17,783,458         21,088,854         (3,305,39)           Property taxes for levies for capital improvements and technology         4,611,473         -         -           Unallocated state apportionment and other         85,893,906         77,097,942         8,795,96           Interest and investment earnings         794,000         453,034         340,96           Total Revenues         185,452,937         166,549,237         18,903,70           Expenses
Capital grants and contributions       3,074,239       3,285,049       (210,81         General revenues       32,260,282       30,035,083       2,225,19         Property taxes for levies for debt service       17,783,458       21,088,854       (3,305,39)         Property taxes for levies for capital improvements and technology       4,611,473       -       -         Unallocated state apportionment and other       85,893,906       77,097,942       8,795,96         Interest and investment earnings       794,000       453,034       340,96         Total Revenues       185,452,937       166,549,237       18,903,70         Expenses
General revenues         32,260,282         30,035,083         2,225,19           Property taxes for levies for debt service         17,783,458         21,088,854         (3,305,39)           Property taxes for levies for capital         4,611,473         -         -           improvements and technology         -         -         -           Unallocated state apportionment and other         85,893,906         77,097,942         8,795,96           Interest and investment earnings         794,000         453,034         340,96           Total Revenues         185,452,937         166,549,237         18,903,70           Expenses
Property taxes for levies for educational programs       32,260,282       30,035,083       2,225,19         Property taxes for levies for debt service       17,783,458       21,088,854       (3,305,39)         Property taxes for levies for capital improvements and technology       -       -         Unallocated state apportionment and other       85,893,906       77,097,942       8,795,96         Interest and investment earnings       794,000       453,034       340,96         Total Revenues       185,452,937       166,549,237       18,903,70         Expenses
Property taxes for levies for debt service       17,783,458       21,088,854       (3,305,39)         Property taxes for levies for capital improvements and technology       4,611,473       -       -         Unallocated state apportionment and other Interest and investment earnings       85,893,906       77,097,942       8,795,96         Total Revenues       185,452,937       166,549,237       18,903,70         Expenses
Property taxes for levies for capital improvements and technology       4,611,473         Unallocated state apportionment and other Interest and investment earnings       85,893,906       77,097,942       8,795,96         Interest and investment earnings       794,000       453,034       340,96         Total Revenues       185,452,937       166,549,237       18,903,70         Expenses
improvements and technology  Unallocated state apportionment and other  Interest and investment earnings  Total Revenues  Expenses
Unallocated state apportionment and other       85,893,906       77,097,942       8,795,96         Interest and investment earnings       794,000       453,034       340,96         Total Revenues       185,452,937       166,549,237       18,903,70         Expenses
Interest and investment earnings         794,000         453,034         340,96           Total Revenues         185,452,937         166,549,237         18,903,70           Expenses
Total Revenues 185,452,937 166,549,237 18,903,70 <b>Expenses</b>
<u>Expenses</u>
Regular instruction 94.330.409 85.613.739 8.716.67
1 5
Special instruction 19,551,130 18,024,523 1,526,60
Vocational instruction 6,397,317 6,096,345 300,97
Compensatory education 12,031,943 8,459,882 3,572,06
Other instructional programs 1,207,119 1,120,919 86,20
Community services 1,016,496 914,699 101,79
Support services 17,882,044 17,048,706 833,33
Child nutrition services 5,572,688 5,380,045 192,64
Pupil transportation services 7,219,697 6,365,436 854,26
Extracurricular activities (ASB) 2,263,529 2,320,959 (57,43
Interest on long-term debt 5,590,734 4,405,019 1,185,71
Bond issuance costs 227,669 639,577 (411,90
Total Expenses 173,290,775 156,389,849 16,900,92
Increase (decrease) in Net Position 12,162,162 10,159,388 2,002,77
Beginning Net Position 211,748,822 201,589,434 10,159,38
Ending Net Position \$ 223,910,984 \$ 211,748,822 \$ 12,162,16

The largest revenue increase of \$8.8 million was for the additional funding of full day kindergarten, and an increase in enrollment which was approximately 660 additional FTE. There was also an increase in LAP and SPED funding of 1.4 million and 300,000 respectively. Transportation also saw an additional increase of approximately 1.2 million in state funding due to OSPI's new transportation funding formula.

The largest revenue decrease of slightly over \$3 million for levies for capital improvements and technology was the result of the decrease in levy amount. The capital projects levy for calendar year 2014 was \$3.9 million compared to the 2013 levy of \$11.7 million and the 2012 levy of \$13.9 million. As was the case for the debt service levies, the differences between the calendars levy year and the district fiscal year as well as the differences between accrual and cash basis accounting account for the lack of accrual revenue for fiscal 2014.

Operating grants and contributions increased by \$6,744,981. Approximately \$300,000 of the increase was due to safety net funds from the state to offset the above average costs of some special needs students. The balance of the increase was due to the District participation in the Race to the Top program, Gates grant program and Lucky 7. Revenues were approximately \$700,000, \$500,000 and \$170,000 respectively.

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

The focus of the district's *governmental funds* is to provide information on short-term cash inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the district's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As the district completed the fiscal year, its governmental funds (as presented in the balance sheets in the Governmental Fund Financial Statement section) reported a combined fund balance of \$88,525,644 a decrease of \$4,943,208 over the prior year combined fund balance of \$93,468,852. This change is primarily the result of the prior year's bond sale of \$78,855,000. This increased cash at fiscal year in the capital projects fund by over \$54 million and in the debt service fund by almost \$6 million.

#### **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is the major operating fund of the district, providing the majority of the resources for educational programs and support operations.

#### **GENERAL FUND REVENUES**

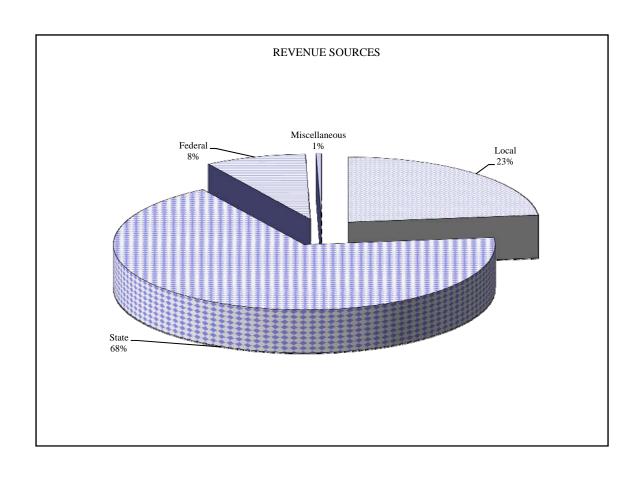
Revenues for the General Fund totaled \$155,312,607 in the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014. This was \$15,396,414 or 11% more than the prior year. The State of Washington provides over 68% or the largest portion of the District's revenue. Local revenues from local property taxes, and local fees and charges account for over 23% of total revenues. Federal grants provide just over 8% of revenue.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Revenue Source	2013-14	2012-13	Inc	rease (Decrease) Amount	Increase (Decrease) Percent
Local Taxes & Non-taxes	\$36,107,690	\$ 35,347,175	\$	760,515	2.15%
State Revenues	105,319,277	91,079,053		14,240,224	15.64%
Federal Revenues	13,240,775	12,847,767		393,008	3.06%
Other Revenues	644,866	642,198		2,668	0.42%
Totals	\$ 155,312,608	\$ 139,916,193	\$	15,396,415	11.00%

The increase of \$14,240,224 state revenues is due to an increase in enrollment, additional MSOC funding, and the addition of the new full day kindergarten funding.

Federal revenues increased slightly by \$393,008 primarily due to the Districts participation in the Race to the Top grant.



#### **GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

Expenditures in the General Fund totaled \$155,982,194 for the fiscal year. This represents an increase of \$15,974,500 or 11.41% over the prior year.

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	2013-14	2012-13		Increase (Decrease) Amount		Increase (Decrease) Percent
Current						
Regular Instruction	\$87,948,964	\$	79,857,005	\$	8,091,959	10.13%
Special Education	18,808,349		16,953,174		1,855,175	10.94%
Vocational Instruction	6,116,658		5,764,317		352,341	6.11%
Compensatory Education	11,408,052		7,982,400		3,425,652	42.92%
Other Instructional Programs	1,124,538		1,102,048		22,490	2.04%
Community Services	1,004,058		926,726		77,332	8.34%
Support Services	17,456,816		16,075,261		1,381,555	8.59%
Child Nutrition Services	5,460,528		5,080,155		380,373	7.49%
Pupil Transportation Services	6,406,144		6,029,994		376,150	6.24%
Capital Outlay						
Equipment	248,087		236,614		11,473	4.85%
Totals	\$ 155,982,193	\$	140,007,694	\$	15,974,500	11.41%

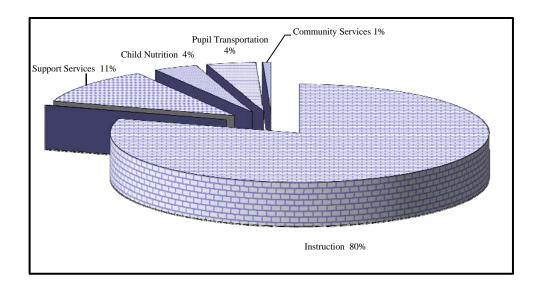
Increases of \$8.1 million in state funded regular instructional expenditures, \$1,855,175 in special education instructional expenditures and \$352,341 in vocational instruction were the result of increased student enrollments. Vocational programs otherwise known as Career and Technical Education programs were expanded to include seventh and eighth grade students thereby increasing enrollment for these programs over the prior year.

Compensatory education expenditures increased by \$3,425,652 due to increased federal dollars for Title I programs and increased state dollars for the state counterpart of Title I known as Learning Assistance (LAP). In addition, a continuing growing enrollment of students for whom English is not their first language generated additional state assistance to meet their educational needs.

Child Nutrition cost's increased by \$380,373 last year due to the new federal nutrition guidelines. New guidelines define what types of ingredients the District can purchase, and ultimately serve for student meals.

Pupil Transportation costs increased by 6.24% or \$376,150 during the year. The increase was due to increased salary and benefits for more bus drivers to transport more students than the prior year.

Special Education expenditures increase by \$1,855,175 during the year. Increased costs occurred due to an increased need to provide services for a growing special needs student population.



#### MAJOR FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Appropriations are a prerequisite to expenditures in the governmental funds. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. The fiscal year 2013-14 budget adopted by the Board of Directors for the district totaled \$255,221,886 including General Fund appropriations of \$158,891,993, Special Revenue Fund (ASB) appropriations of \$4,080,900, Debt Service Fund appropriations of \$19,883,528, Capital Projects Fund appropriations of \$70,806,234 and Transportation Vehicle Fund appropriations totaling \$1,559,231.

Reasons for the significant variances in the general fund between the budget and actual results include:

- Total actual general fund revenues were \$2,536,567 more than budgeted. Almost all of that increase was due to greater state allocations for educational services for a larger than expected student enrollment. Over \$2.1 million was from state general purpose allocations and over \$947,563 was from an increase in the local levy tax collection. Federal grants were \$589,202 less than projected.
- Expenditures of \$155,982,193 were \$2,909,800 less than budgeted as a result of continued cost saving initiatives. Federal stimulus expenses came in \$330,000 under budget due to time constraint of implementing new Race to the Top programs.

Reasons for the significant variances in the capital projects fund between the budget and actual results include:

- State revenues were \$750,000 above budget, due to an energy grant the District was awarded in 2014.
- Expenditures were \$13,914,369 million less than budgeted because the Auburn High School Reconstruction and Modernization project has one third of the way to go before completion.

- Revenues were less than projected in the Associated Study Body Fund by approximately \$1.7 million and expenditures were less than projected by \$1.8 million. Students and their adult advisors did an outstanding job of living within their reduced revenue.
- Transportation Vehicle expenditures were \$1,559,231 less than projected due to delayed plans to replace aging buses.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental type activities as of August 31, 2014 amounted to \$172,813,509 (net of accumulated depreciation of \$118,469,297). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, land and building improvements, furniture and equipment.

During the fiscal year, \$1,118,463 was added to buildings for improvements that met the capitalization policy of \$100,000, \$380,254 was added to equipment that met the capitalization policy of \$5,000 per unit, and \$53,823,223 was added to construction in progress primarily for future school sites, modernization projects and the reconstruction of Auburn High School. Surplused equipment that originally cost \$256,451 was removed from the books. Items with a market value were sent to the State of Washington Surplus Property Department to be sold at auction. All other items were sent to the King County Refuse Station.

See Note 4, Changes in Capital Assets, for more information.

CAPITAL ASSETS									
	Capital Assets	<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>	Net						
Land	\$22,990,609	\$ -	\$ 22,990,609						
<b>Building &amp; Improvements</b>	272,479,905	(104,505,942)	167,973,963						
Equipment	18,802,901	(13,963,355)	4,839,546						
Construction In Progress	108,462,150	<del>-</del>	108,462,150						
Total	\$ 422,735,565	\$ (118,469,297)	\$ 304,266,268						

#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the district had \$171,080,000 in unlimited general obligation bonds outstanding. This debt is secured by a pledge of the full faith and credit of the district. \$8,795,000 of that debt is due within the next twelve months.

The Washington State Constitution and the Revised Code of Washington 39.36.015 and 39.36.020 limit the amount of general obligation (GO) debt that may be issued. With a vote of the people, debt cannot be incurred in excess of 5% of the value of the taxable property of the district, provided the indebtedness in excess of 2.5% is for capital outlay. For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2014, the maximum GO debt authorized by statutory limit was \$415.5 million. The district had \$171,080,000 of debt outstanding at August 31, 2014, that was subject to that limitation. With \$6.4 million of assets in the Debt Service Fund available for payment of principal, there is a legal debt margin of \$250.9 million.

On April 23, 2012 Moody's Investor Service migrated the district's Municipal Scale Rating to a Global Scale Rating. As a result of this migration, the district's rating was changed from A1 to Aa2. This rating was reaffirmed on January 2014. Additional information on the district's bonded debt obligations is presented in Note 8.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The 2014-15 appropriations for governmental funds of the district were approved at \$244,534,881. For calendar year 2014, the total property tax rate for special levies was \$6.50 per \$1,000 of assessed property value. The projected rate for 2015 is also expected to be \$6.14 per \$1,000 of assessed value. Total assessed value increased by 6.2% from \$7.79 billion to \$8.3 billion during 2014. For 2015 the projected assessed valuation is \$9.3 billion, an increase of 10% over the prior year.

The district serves the cities of Auburn, Pacific, Algona, and parts of Kent and Black Diamond as well as portions of unincorporated King and Pierce Counties. The outlook for the local economy for 2015 is one poised for continued growth as new businesses locate here, diversifying the tax base. Auburn is a participant in the resilient Puget Sound economy as indicated by the drop in the unemployment rate from 5.2% in 2013 to 4.6% in 2014. Auburn's economy has been relatively stable as many of its basic industries have been somewhat insulated from economic downturns. This has been reflected in relatively stable property tax collection rates with no noticeable declines.

The Boeing Company is the largest single employer and tax payer in the City of Auburn with a steady 6.85% of assessed valuation. Other major employers include the Auburn School District, the Muckleshoot Tribal Casino, Multicare Auburn Regional Medical Center, Green River Community College, Emerald Downs Racetrack, the Social Security Administration, the Federal Aviation Administration and The Outlet Collection. In 1990, Boeing accounted for 71% of all jobs in the City of Auburn. Today, Boeing jobs account for only 35% of the employment base in Auburn as the local economy continues to diversify. The projected future shape of the Boeing Company includes the Auburn Fabrication plant as it works to fill a seven-year global backlog of airplane orders.

According to the City of Auburn, the city has experienced an increase in new businesses and development activity. One such business is the Coastal Farm and Ranch store, a 124,000 square foot retail store that provides a variety of products and services for farmers, ranchers and homeowners. The retail outlet opened in the old Walmart store after spending \$20 million to remodel the building. Other significant projects include the following:

- The Outlet Collection Seattle, formerly known as the SuperMall of the Great Northwest recently completed \$35 million in interior and exterior improvements and added 1,000 new jobs. It is now the largest indoor outlet mall in the Pacific Northwest. It has increased the number of stores to over 130 world-class outlets that are favorite regional and national brands such as the Nike Factory, Chico's, Sketchers, Coach Factory Outlet, Victoria's Secret, Bath and Body Works, Levi's Outlet, Brooks Brothers, J. Crew's Factory Store and Nordstrom's.
- Auburn Junction is a six-block downtown redevelopment district near the Transit Station. There are currently three projects underway in the district to provide mixed-use residential and retail uses. City officials estimate the new developments will bring 300-500 new residents to the downtown core and more than 20,000 square feet of retail space. The developers' plans call for a combination of market-rate multifamily housing, high end apartments, senior housing, ground-floor commercial space and a covered parking garage.

- The Robertson Property Group (RPG) is turning a former drive-in movie complex into a 70-acre multi-phased, mixed-use residential and retail development. When completed, the Auburn Gateway project will have 720,000 square feet of retail, 500 residential units and up to 1.6 million square feet of office space.
- Construction of the new Franciscan Medical Pavilion is complete. The two-story 38,000 square foot mixed use building will be providing space for primary care as well as specialty cardiology, vascular surgery, endocrinological and general surgical medical care services.
- The regional Hospital Cooperative Services Administration is constructing a \$26 million laundry facility that will bring 185 living wages jobs to Auburn.

As these new businesses and developments take hold, they will serve to strengthen the City's economic foundation.

#### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide the district's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the district's finances and to demonstrate the district's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, visit <a href="https://www.auburn.wednet.edu">www.auburn.wednet.edu</a> or contact

Troy Dammel Executive Director of Business Services Auburn School District No. 408 915 4<sup>th</sup> Street NE Auburn, WA 98002

# Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements consiste of the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities.

These statements report all financial and capital resources of the primary government as a whole, except for the fiduciary funds of the primary government.

The Statement of Activities presents governmental activities by function, at the level of detail required in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

The government-wide financial statements were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.



#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION August 31, 2014

			Primary Government
	Note #		Governmental
ASSETS			Activities
Cash and cash equivalents	1.E.1 and 2		\$ 94,861,639
Property tax receivable	1.E.2		32,048,728
Receivables, net	1.E.3		688,441
Due from other governments	1.E.5		1,561,543
Inventories	1.E.6		454,597
Capital assets, not being depreciated			
Land	4	\$ 22,990,609	
Construction-in-progress	5	\$ 108,462,150	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		131,452,759	
Capital assets, being depreciated			
Buildings and improvements	4	272,479,905	
Equipment	4	18,802,901	
Total capital assets, being depreciated		291,282,806	
Less accumulated depreciation	4	(118,469,297)	
Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		172,813,509	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation			304,266,268
TOTAL ASSETS			433,881,215
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			<u> </u>
Deferred charge on refunding			4,957,131
TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOU	RCES		4,957,131
LIABILITIES			, ,
Accounts payable			6,417,328
Accrued wages and benefits payable			2,261,964
Due to other governments			85,874
Accrued interest			1,580,523
Unearned revenue	1.E.9		245,426
Long-Term liabilities			,
Due within one year	8		10,281,238
Due in more than one year			194,055,009
TOTAL LIABILITIES			214,927,362
NET POSITION			, ,
Net investment in capital assets			174,403,405
Restricted for:			-,,,,,,,,
Child nutrition services			2,096,940
Student activities			1,428,547
Debt service			6,423,838
Capital projects			5,032,512
Acquisition of school buses			2,152,325
Committed for capital levy projects			5,427,684
Assigned for:			3,721,004
Other Purposes			2,100,000
Unrestricted			24,845,733
		İ	
TOTAL NET POSITION			\$ 223,910,984

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended August 31, 2014

				P	R	OGRAM REVEN	UES	<b>C</b> :	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND HANGES IN NET POSITION PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	
Functions/Programs	]	Expenses	C	harges for Service	Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		Governmental	
Primary Government:										
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Regular Instruction	\$	94,330,409	\$	478,140	9	\$ 717,959	\$ 2,350,755	\$	(90,783,554)	
Special Instruction		19,551,130		-		11,787,797	-		(7,763,333)	
Vocational Instruction		6,397,317		377,390		102,116	-		(5,917,811)	
Compensatory Education		12,031,943		-		11,000,315	-		(1,031,629)	
Other Instructional Programs		1,207,119		4,080		2,830,471	-		1,627,432	
Community Services		1,016,496		483,743		-	-		(532,753)	
Support Services		17,882,044		196,631		-	-		(17,685,413)	
Child Nutrition Services		5,572,688		1,213,734		5,491,035	-		1,132,081	
<b>Pupil Transportation Services</b>		7,219,697		-		4,043,630	723,484		(2,452,583)	
Extracurricular Activities (ASB)		2,263,529		2,308,538		-	-		45,009	
Interest Expense on Long-Term Debt		5,590,734		-		-	-		(5,590,734)	
Bond Issuance Costs		227,668		-		-	-		(227,668)	
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	\$	173,290,775	\$	5,062,256	5	\$ 35,973,323	\$ 3,074,239	\$	(129,180,957)	
General Revenues:										
Taxes:										
		es for educatio		and other prog	gra	ams			32,260,282	
Property taxes, levies for debt service								17,783,458		
Property taxes, levies for capital improvements and technology									4,611,473	
Unallocated State Apportionment & Others									85,893,906	
Interest and Inve	stmen	t earnings							793,999	
Total General Reven	ues ai	nd Special Ite	ms						141,343,119	
Changes in Net Posit	ion								12,162,162	
Net Position - Beginn	ning								211,748,822	
Net Position - Endin	g							\$	223,910,984	

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements consist of major governmental funds:

- 1. General Fund
- 2. Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body)
- 3. Debt Service Fund
- 4. Capital Projects Fund
- 5. Transportation Vehicle Fund

The governmental funds focus primarily on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources and the modified accrual basis of accounting.



## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

August 31, 2014

ACCEPTO	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASB)	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL
ASSETS:	\$ 10.415.562	f 1.720.692	¢ (429.172	\$ 74,133,964	¢ 2.152.257	FUNDS
Cash and Cash Equivalents		\$ 1,720,683				
Property Tax Receivable	15,860,154	-	8,686,638	2,240,949	14	26,787,756
Accounts Receivable, Net	630,510	-	-	-	-	630,510
Interest Receivable	7,326	1,107	6,190	42,375	933	57,931
Interfund Receivable	6,866	5,337	-	200.420		12,203
Due From Other Government Units	1,173,115	-	-	388,428	-	1,561,543
Inventories at Cost	453,926	671	-	-	-	454,597
TOTAL ASSETS	28,547,459	1,727,799	15,131,000	76,805,717	2,154,204	124,366,178
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts Payable	954,774	49,110	20,523	5,392,921	-	6,417,328
Accrued Liabilities	2,261,964	-	-	-	-	2,261,964
Due to Other Governments	15,593	2,994	-	65,423	1,864	85,874
Interfund Payable	5,337	6,866	-	-	-	12,203
Unearned Revenue-Other	315	239,610	-	5,501	-	245,426
TOTAL LIABILITIES	3,237,983	298,581	20,523	5,463,845	1,864	9,022,796
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	15,860,154	-	8,686,638	2,240,949	14	26,787,756
Unavailable Revenue - Other	29,982					29,982
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	15,890,136	-	8,686,638	2,240,949	14	26,817,738
FUND BALANCES:						
Nonspendable: Inventories	444,925	671	-	-	-	445,596
Restricted:						
Child Nutrition Federal Grant	2,096,940	-	-	-	-	2,096,940
Student Activities	-	1,428,547	-	-	-	1,428,547
Debt Service	-	-	6,423,838	-	-	6,423,838
Bond Issue Project	-	-	-	4,215,385	-	4,215,385
Impact Fee Projects	-	-	-	817,127	-	817,127
Acquisition of School Buses				-	2,152,325	2,152,325
Committed:						
Capital Levy Projects	-	-	-	5,127,213	-	5,127,213
Technology Levy Projects	-	-	-	300,471	-	300,471
Assigned:				-		
Other Capital Projects	-	-	-	58,640,727	-	58,640,727
Other Purposes	2,100,000	-	-	-	-	2,100,000
Unassigned	4,777,475	-	-	-	-	4,777,475
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	9,419,340	1,429,218	6,423,838	69,100,923	2,152,325	88,525,644
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 28,547,459	\$ 1,727,799	\$ 15,131,000	76,805,717	\$ 2,154,204	\$ 124,366,178

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 RECONCILIATION BALANCE SHEET WITH THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION August 31, 2014

	Total Governmental Funds	Long-Term Assets, Liabilities *	Reclassifications and Eliminations*	Statement of Net Position Totals
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 94,861,639	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 94,861,639
Property Tax Receivable	26,787,756	5,260,972	-	\$ 32,048,728
Receivables, Net	630,510	-	-	\$ 630,510
Interest Receivable	57,931	-	-	\$ 57,931
Interfund Receivable	12,203	-	(12,203)	<u>-</u>
Due from Other Governments	1,561,543	-	-	\$ 1,561,543
Inventories	454,597	-	-	\$ 454,597
Capital Assets, Net	_	304,266,268	-	\$ 304,266,268
TOTAL ASSETS	124,366,178	309,527,240	(12,203)	433,881,215
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	6,417,328	-	-	6,417,328
Accrued Liabilities	2,261,964	-	-	2,261,964
Due to Other Governments	85,874	-	-	85,874
Interfund Payable	12,203	-	(12,203)	-
Accrued Interest	-	1,580,523	-	1,580,523
Unearned Revenue-Other	245,426	-	-	245,426
Long-Term Liabilities	-	199,379,116	-	199,379,116
TOTAL LIABILITIES	9,022,796	200,959,639	(12,203)	209,970,232
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	26,817,738	(26,817,738)	-	-
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS				
OF RESOURCES	26,817,738	(26,817,738)	-	-
FUND BALANCES				
Total Fund Balances	88,525,644	135,385,339	1	223,910,984
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 124,366,178	\$ 309,527,240	\$ (12,203)	\$ 433,881,215

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<sup>\*</sup> See Note 11A

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASB)	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES						
Local Taxes	\$ 31,500,737	\$ -	\$ 17,199,718	\$ 4,234,651	\$ 64	\$ 52,935,171
Local Non-Tax	4,606,953	2,322,944	30,772	3,174,226	12,701	10,147,595
State, General Purpose	84,900,272	-	-	-	-	84,900,272
State, Special Purpose	20,419,005	-	-	750,000	723,484	21,892,489
Federal, General Purpose	8,481	-	-	-	-	8,481
Federal, Special Purpose	13,232,294	-	-	-	-	13,232,294
Revenues From Other Sources	644,866	-	-	-	-	644,866
TOTAL REVENUES	155,312,607	2,322,944	17,230,490	8,158,877	736,249	183,761,167
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Regular Instruction	87,948,964	-	-	-	-	87,948,964
Special Instruction	18,808,349	-	-	-	-	18,808,349
Vocational Instruction	6,116,658	-	-	-	-	6,116,658
Compensatory Education	11,408,052	-	-	-	-	11,408,052
Other Educational Programs	1,124,538	-	-	-	-	1,124,538
Community Services	1,004,058	-	-	-	-	1,004,058
Support Services	17,456,816	-	-	-	-	17,456,816
Child Nutrition Services	5,460,528	-	-	-	-	5,460,528
Pupil Transportation Services	6,406,144	-	-	-	-	6,406,144
Extracurricular Activities (ASB)	-	2,263,463	-	-	-	2,263,463
Debt Service:						
Principal	-	-	12,780,000	-	-	12,780,000
Interest and Other Charges	-	-	6,004,587	-	-	6,004,587
Bond Issuance Costs	-	-	20,310	207,358	-	227,668
Capital Outlay:						
Sites	-	-	-	(2,832)	-	(2,832)
Buildings	-	-	-	53,367,754	-	53,367,754
Equipment	248,087	-	-	1,480,788	-	1,728,875
Energy	-	-	-	1,838,796	-	1,838,796
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	155,982,193	2,263,463	18,804,898	56,891,865	-	233,942,419
Excess of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures	(669,586)	59,481	(1,574,407)	(48,732,988)	736,249	(50,181,251)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds of Long-Term Debt	-	-	-	40,235,000	-	40,235,000
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	-	-	3,320,000	-	-	3,320,000
Issuance Premium	-	-	272,638	4,972,358	-	5,244,996
Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent Sale of Equipment	2,499	-	(3,564,451)	-	-	(3,564,451) 2,499
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING						
SOURCES (USES)	2,499	-	28,187	45,207,358	-	45,238,044
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(667,087)		(1,546,220)		736,249	(4,943,208)
Fund Balances - September 1	10,086,427	1,369,737	7,970,059	72,626,553	1,416,076	93,468,852
Fund Balances - August 31	\$ 9,419,340	\$ 1,429,218	\$ 6,423,839	\$ 69,100,923	\$ 2,152,325	\$ 88,525,644

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 RECONCILIATION

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

August 31, 2014

	Total Governmental Funds	Long-Term Revenue, Expenses *	Capital Related items *	Long-Term Debt Transactions *	Statement of Activities Totals
REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES	Tunus	Lapenses			
Property Taxes	\$ 52,935,171	\$ 1,689,271	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,624,442
Local Non-Taxes	10,147,595	-	2,499	-	\$ 10,150,094
State, General Purpose	84,900,272	_	-	-	\$ 84,900,272
State, Special Purpose	21,892,489	-	-	-	\$ 21,892,489
Federal, General Purpose	8,481	_	-	-	\$ 8,481
Federal, Special Purpose	13,232,294	-	-	-	\$ 13,232,294
Revenues From Other Sources	644,866	-	-	-	\$ 644,866
TOTAL	183,761,167	1,689,271	2,499	-	185,452,937
EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	87,948,964	792,175	5,589,270	-	94,330,409
Special Instruction	18,808,349	160,483	582,298	-	19,551,130
Vocational Instruction	6,116,658	30,721	249,939	-	6,397,317
Compensatory Education	11,408,052	135,517	488,374	-	12,031,943
Other Instructional Programs	1,124,538	11,805	70,776	-	1,207,119
Community Services	1,004,058	12,438	-	-	1,016,496
Support Services	17,456,816	119,738	305,490	-	17,882,044
Child Nutrition Services	5,460,528	58,360	53,800	-	5,572,688
Pupil Transportation Services	6,406,144	83,896	729,657	-	7,219,697
Extracurricular Activities (ASB)	2,263,463		66	-	2,263,529
Debt Service:					-
Principal	12,780,000	-	-	(12,780,000)	-
Interest and Other Charges	6,004,587	-	-	(413,853)	5,590,734
Bond Issuance Cost	227,668	-	-	-	227,668
Capital Outlay:					-
Sites	(2,832)	-	2,832	-	-
Buildings	53,367,754	-	(53,367,754)	-	-
Equipment	1,728,875	-	(1,728,875)	-	-
Energy	1,838,796		(1,838,796)	-	<u>-</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	233,942,419	1,405,133	(48,862,923)	(13,193,853)	173,290,775
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER					
UNDER EXPENDITURES	(50,181,251)	284,137	48,865,422	13,193,853	12,162,162
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds of Long-Term Debt	40,235,000	-	-	(40,235,000)	-
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	3,320,000	-	-	(3,320,000)	-
Issuance Premium	5,244,996	-	-	(5,244,996)	-
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	(3,564,451)	-	-	3,564,451	-
Sale of Equipment	2,499	-	(2,499)	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING					
SOURCES (USES)	45,238,044	-	(2,499)	(45,235,545)	-
NET CHANGE FOR THE YEAR	\$ (4,943,208)	\$ 284,137	\$ 48,862,923	\$ (32,041,691)	\$ 12,162,162

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<sup>\*</sup> See Note 11B

# Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements

The fiduciary funds financial statements consist of the Private-Purpose Trust Fund and the Employee Benefit Trust Fund. The fiduciary funds financial statements focus on net assets and changes in net assets.

The Private-Purpose Trust Fund reports all trust arrangements under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

The Employee Benefit Trust Fund reports the trust arrangement under which funds are held for the benefit of employees for vision services.



#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION August 31, 2014

	Private	Purpose Trust Fund	Employee Benefit Trust Fund		
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents Due From Other Funds	\$	563,365	\$ 104,	,498 -	
Interest Receivable		506		99	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	563,871	104,	598	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable		1,428		418	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,428		418	
NET POSITION					
Held in Trusts for Scholarships and					
Student Aid Held in Trust for Member Benefits		562,443	104,	,180	
NET POSITION	\$	562,443	\$ 104,	180	

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

	Private Purpose Trust Fund		Employee Benefit Trust Fund
ADDITIONS			
Donations	\$	141,180	\$
Member Contributions		-	268,864
Investment Earnings		-	7,407
Total Additions		141,180	276,271
DEDUCTIONS			
Scholarships		157,055	-
Loss On Investments		5,660	=
Benefit Claims and Expenses		-	216,109
<b>Total Deductions</b>		162,715	216,109
Change in Net Position		(21,535)	60,162
Net Position, Beginning of the year		583,978	44,018
Net Position, End of the year	\$	562,443	\$ 104,180

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Notes to the Financial Statements



#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2014

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Auburn School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principals. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below:

#### A. REPORTING ENTITY

The Auburn School District is a municipal corporation organized pursuant to Title 28A *Revised Code of Washington* (RCW) for the purpose of providing public school services to students in grades P-12. Auburn School District operates under an independently elected board of directors. Management of the district is appointed by and is accountable to the board of directors. Fiscal responsibility, including budget authority, the power to set fees, levy property taxes and issue debt consistent with provisions of state statutes, also rests with the board of directors.

Based on the criteria specified in GASB Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, the district has no component units. The district's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report includes all funds that are controlled by or dependent on the district's board of directors. Control by or dependence on the district was determined on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debt secured by the general credit of the district, obligation of the district to finance any deficits that may occur, or receipt of significant subsidies from the district.

#### **B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accounts of the district are organized on the basis of funds in governmental fund financial statements, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The district's basic financial statements in this report consist of:

#### 1). Government - Wide Financial Statements

Overall governmental activities are reported here without displaying individual funds or fund types and display information about the district as a whole. The Government-Wide financial statements do not include Fiduciary Funds. The government-wide financial statements consist of the following:

#### a. Statement of Net Position

The *Statement of Net Position* reports all financial and capital resources. Capital assets (land, land improvements, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, and equipment) are reported at historical cost, net of accumulated depreciation.

#### b. Statement of Activities

The operations of the district are presented net of the applicable program revenues. General revenues are divided into property taxes, interest and investment earnings, and special and extraordinary items. The expenses and revenues are reported as follows:

- **I). Expenses** Expenses are reported by function/program that includes direct and indirect expenses. Depreciation expenses are allocated to direct expenses if they can be specifically identified with a function or program. Interest expenses may be considered direct expenses when borrowing is essential to the creation or continuing existence of a program. Otherwise, interest on long-term liabilities is considered an indirect expense.
- **II). Revenues** Revenues are divided into program revenues and general revenues. Program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the district's taxpayers, as a whole. These revenues reduce the net cost of the function to be financed from the district's general revenue. Program-specific grants and contributions include revenues arising from mandatory and voluntary non-exchange transactions with federal or state governments, organizations, or individuals. These revenues are restricted for use in a particular program.

General revenues are revenues that are not required to be reported as program revenues, such as property tax levies for a specific purpose and all non-tax revenue such as interest and investment earnings.

#### 2). Fund Financial Statements

#### a. Governmental Funds

Governmental fund reporting focuses primarily on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources and often has a budgetary orientation. It includes general fund, special revenue fund (associated student body fund), capital projects fund, transportation vehicle fund, and debt service fund. The district considers all governmental funds to be "major funds".

- **I). General Fund** This fund is the general operating fund of the district. It accounts for all financial resources of the district, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. In keeping with the principle of as few funds as necessary, child nutrition, maintenance, information services, printing and pupil transportation activities are included in the fund.
- II). Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body Fund) This fund is used to account for the extracurricular fees and resources collected in fund-raising events for students. Disbursements require the joint approval of the appropriate student body organization and the district's board of directors. This fund is accounted for as a special revenue fund since the financial resources legally belong to the district.
- **III). Debt Service Fund** This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related expenditures. All of the district's issues are serial bonds rather than term bonds and do not require sinking funds for each issue. Therefore, the district maintains one debt service fund for all bond issues. Also, there are no legal requirements that mandate a separate fund for each bond issue.

- **IV).** Capital Projects Fund This fund is used to account for the financial resources to be used for the construction or acquisition of major capital assets. This fund must be used when projects are financed wholly or in part by bond issues, intergovernmental resources, major private donations, special levies or insurance recoveries. This fund is also used to account for energy capital improvements.
- **V). Transportation Vehicle Fund** This fund is used to account for the purchase, major repair, rebuilding and debt service expenditures related to pupil transportation equipment. The major sources of revenue in this fund include the state reimbursement for pupil transportation equipment and special levies.

#### **b. Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. Fiduciary Funds such as the private-purpose trust fund and the employee benefits trust fund are used by a district in its fiduciary capacity as trustee for assets held for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

- **I). Private-Purpose Trust Fund -** All of the income and principal in the private-purpose trust may be disbursed in the course of its operation. It includes money for scholarships donated by community supporters and funds for student aid provided by InvestED, a public charity formerly known as the Saul Haas Foundation.
- **II). Employee Benefits Trust Fund (Vision Benefits**) This fund accounts for moneys held in trust for employees participating in the district's self-insured vision benefits plan. Premiums are deposited into, and vision claims are paid from this fund. The district has contracted with a service provider to administer claims payments.

#### C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The government-wide financial statements measure and report all financial and capital assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, gains and losses using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position or cost recovery, and financial position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements include the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Transportation Vehicle Fund. They are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the district considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period.

*Fiduciary fund financial statements* include the Private-Purpose Trust Fund and the Employee Benefits Trust Fund (Vision Benefits). These funds are reported on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### 1). Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances are liquidated at the end of the year; therefore, there are no outstanding encumbrances at year-end.

#### 2). Eliminations and Reclassifications

In the process of aggregating data for the government-wide *statements of net position* and the *statement of activities*, the inter-fund receivables and payables within governmental funds, except those with fiduciary funds, were eliminated.

#### D. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

#### 1). General Budget Policies

The Auburn School District budgets its funds in accordance with the Revised Code of Washington Chapter 28A.505 and Chapter 392-123 of the Washington Administrative Code (WAC). The School District Board adopts the budget after a public hearing. An appropriation is a prerequisite to expenditure. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal period. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted at the fund level. Each governmental fund's total expenditures cannot, by law, exceed its formal fund appropriation. Management is authorized to modify specific accounts within the overall fund appropriation. However, only the Board has the authority to increase or decrease a given fund's annual budget. The Board may adopt a revised or supplemental budget appropriation after a public hearing at any time during the fiscal year.

#### 2). Budgetary Basis of Accounting

For budget purposes, revenues and expenditures are accounted for on a modified accrual basis of accounting as prescribed in law for all governmental funds. Beginning fund balance is budgeted as available resources and, pursuant to law; the budgeted ending fund balance cannot be negative.

Formal budgetary accounting is employed as a management control for all governmental funds. Budgets are adopted on the same basis of accounting used to reflect actual revenues and expenditures on a generally accepted accounting principles basis.

#### E. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES

#### 1). Cash and Cash Equivalents

The district's cash and cash equivalents consist of cash balances, net of warrants outstanding, and cash equivalents with original maturities of three months or less. At August 31, 2014, total district cash and cash equivalents were \$95,529,504. Of that amount, \$94,861,641 was in the governmental funds and \$667,863 was in the fiduciary funds. At August 31, 2014 total district imprest funds were \$93,939, total district cash on hand was \$12,869, total district warrants outstanding were \$2,503,617 and the fair market value of the districts funds in the King County Investment Pool was \$95,529,504. In accordance with authorized investment laws, the district's cash equivalents are deposited in the King County Investment Pool. The Pool invests in U.S. Agency mortgage-backed securities to enhance yield. As of August 31, 2014, such securities comprised 0.3% of the Pool's portfolio. As of August 31, 2014, the district's funds invested in the Pool comprised 2.26% of the Pool's portfolio. (See Note 2)

#### 2). Property Taxes

Property tax revenues are collected as the result of special levies passed by the voters in the district. Per Revised Code of Washington 84.60.020, the tax assessment date is January 1 of the calendar year of collection. The tax lien date is January 1 of the year of collection and taxes receivable are recognized as of that date. Current year taxes are due in full as of April 30, and are delinquent after that date. However, without incurring penalty, the taxpayer may elect to pay one half of taxes due by April 30, with the remaining one half taxes due October 31, and are delinquent after that date. Typically, a little more than half of taxes due are collected on the April 30 date. King County forecloses on property following the third year of delinquency. In governmental fund financial statements, property tax revenue that is measurable but not available (taxes that are not expected to be collected within the current period) is recorded as receivable and deferred revenue. In government-wide financial statements, property tax revenue, net of estimated uncollectible amounts, is accrued at year-end.

#### 3). Accounts Receivable

This account represents amounts due for services rendered by the district, net of allowance for doubtful accounts.

#### 4). Due From/To Other Funds

Interfund receivables and payables and the associated revenues and expenditures/expenses are recorded in the respective funds in *governmental fund financial statements*. Interfund receivables and payables are eliminated in *government-wide financial statements*, except those with fiduciary funds.

#### 5). Due From Other Governments

This account represents \$1,561,543 of receivables for federal grants of \$1,173,115, and local government impact fees of \$388,428. Grant revenues are recorded in the year in which the related expenditures are incurred.

#### 6). Inventories

Inventories of instructional materials are valued at cost using the first-in first-out method. Warehoused inventories of food and maintenance and food service supplies are valued at cost using the weighted average method perpetual inventory system. Inventory is charged as an expenditure when it is issued for consumption

#### 7). Bond Discounts, Premiums, Issuance Costs and Refunding Losses

In governmental fund types, bond discounts, premium, issuance costs and refunding losses are recognized in the period of issuance.

#### 8). Capital Assets

Capital Assets, which include property, buildings and improvements, and equipment are reported in the applicable governmental activities in the *government-wide financial statements*. Capital assets are defined by the district as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year for land, furniture, equipment, vehicles and school buses and \$100,000 for buildings, building improvements and depreciable land improvements with an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized, but are charged to expenditures in the current period. In *governmental* 

fund financial statements, there is no depreciation for capital assets. However, depreciation is charged to expenses and allocated to various functions/programs in government-wide financial statements in compliance with GASB Statement No. 34 (See Note 4).

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful life using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Buildings50 yearsBuilding Improvements20 yearsDepreciable Land Improvements20 yearsSchool Buses8-18 yearsEquipment and Vehicles4-10 years

#### 9). Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The district has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 63 Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position and GASB Statement No. 65 Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities. The objective of these statements is to enhance the usefulness of financial reporting as described below.

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The district only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The district has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, which qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from one source: property taxes. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

#### 10). Net Position (Government-wide Financial Statements)

In government-wide financial statements, the "Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt" component consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The "Restricted Net Position" component reports the net position where constraints have been placed on net position by external laws, regulations, or legislation. Therefore, they are available for disbursements only for specific purposes such as debt service and capital projects. The "Unrestricted Net Position" are assets that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements.

#### 11). Fund Balances (Governmental Fund Financial Statements)

The District has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions. The objective of the statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing government fund type definitions. The statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Fund balance classifications, under GASB 54 are Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned. These classifications reflect not only the nature of funds, but also provide clarity to the level of restriction placed upon fund balance. Fund balance can have different levels of constraint, such as external versus internal compliance requirements. Unassigned fund balance is a residual classification within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned balance. In all other funds, unassigned is limited to negative residual fund balance. In accordance with GASB 54, the District classified governmental fund balances as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid items and long term receivables.

**Restricted** – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are externally imposed by providers, such as creditors or amounts restricted due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. This classification includes the child nutrition program, retirement of long term debt, construction programs and other federal and state grants.

<u>Committed</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the District through formal action of the highest level of decision making authority. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolution passed by the District's Board of Directors.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are self-imposed by the District to be used for a particular purpose. For funds other than the General Fund, the amount of residual fund balance that is spendable after all restrictions, commitments, and other assignments have been made is classified as assigned in accordance with the *Accounting Manual for Public School Districts for the State of Washington*.

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes residual positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

When both restricted an unrestricted fund balances are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted fund balance first, then unrestricted fund balance. Furthermore, committed fund balances are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and the unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

#### 12). Compensated Absences

#### a). Sick Leave -

Full-time employees earn sick leave at a rate of 12 days per year up to a maximum of one contract year. Under the provisions of RCW 28A.400.210, sick leave accumulated by district employees is paid at death or retirement at the rate of 25% of each day of accrued leave, limited to 180 accrued days. This statute also provides for an annual buy-back of an amount up to the maximum annual accumulation of twelve days. To qualify for annual sick leave buy-back, the employee must have accumulated an excess of 60 days sick leave as of January 1. Sick leave is reported under long-term liabilities in the *Statement of Net Position*. For reporting purposes, 25% of the sick leave liability (up to 180 days) for those eligible for retirement is considered accruable. The vesting method in *GASB Statement No. 16* was applied in calculating the sick leave. The amount of accrued sick leave as of August 31, 2014 was \$1,987,943 and reported as a long-term liability in the *government-wide financial statements*.

#### b). <u>Vacation Leave</u> –

Vacation leave is accrued according to bargaining agreement rules for those employees eligible. Annual leave accumulated by district employees is paid upon retirement at 100% of per diem value. In addition, annual leave accumulated by classified employees represented by the Public School Employees of Washington bargaining groups is paid upon termination at 100% of per diem value. As of August 31, 2014, vacation leave payable, estimated to be \$771,965 is reported as a long-term liability in the *government-wide financial statements*.

#### NOTE 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

By law, the King County Treasurer is the ex-officio treasurer for the district. In this capacity, the County Treasurer receives, deposits and transacts investments on the district's behalf.

#### A. DEPOSITS

At year-end, the carrying amounts of the district's deposits with financial institutions and with the King County Treasurer were respectively \$75,000 and \$97,956,954, the warrants outstanding were \$2,503,617 and the petty cash, change funds and cash on hand totaled \$18,940. Total district cash and cash equivalents were \$95,529,504. Of this amount, \$94,861,641 were in governmental funds and \$667,863 were in fiduciary funds. (See Note 1). In addition to FDIC insurance, the district's deposits are protected by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission (a multiple financial institution collateral pool). The provision for guaranteed coverage against loss applies not only to demand deposits, but also to certificates of deposit, money market deposit accounts, and savings deposits as well as accrued interest through the date of repayment.

#### **B. INVESTMENTS**

In accordance with state investment laws, the district's governing body has entered into a formal interlocal agreement with the district's *ex officio* treasurer, King County, to have all of its funds not required for immediate expenditure to be invested in the King County Investment Pool (Pool). All non-invested cash is held in this external investment pool administered by King County, Washington and consequently is not subject to categorization. At August 31, 2014, the fair value of the district investment in the pool was \$97,956,954 with an effective duration of 1.34 years. The pool is not registered by the SEC and does not operate in a manner consistent with the SEC's rule 2a7 which would allow it to be treated as a money market fund for basis of presentation.

Oversight of the Investment Pool is provided by the King County Executive Finance Committee (EFC) pursuant to RCW 36.29.020. The EFC consists of the Chair of the County Council, the County Executive, the Chief Budget Officer, and the Director of the Finance and Business Operations Division. All investments are subject to written policies and procedures adopted by the EFC. The EFC reviews Pool performance monthly.

All investments in cash equivalents are stated at fair value. Fair value is defined as the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. Fair value for the King County Investment Pool is provided by the County's safekeeping bank or Bloomberg L.P., a provider of fixed income analytics, market monitors, and security pricing. The net increase in fair value of the district's proportionate share of the King County Investment Pool for 2013-14 was \$22,354. This increase has been recognized and reported against investment income.

#### Impaired Investments.

As of August 31, 2014, all impaired commercial paper assets have completed enforcement events. The King County impaired investment pool (Impaired Pool) held one commercial paper asset where the Impaired Pool accepted an exchange offer and is receiving the cash flows from the investment's underlying securities. The Impaired Pool also held the residual investments in four commercial paper assets that were part of completed enforcements events, where the Impaired Pool accepted the cash-out option. The district's share of the impaired investment pool principal is \$77,601 and the District's fair value of these investments is \$46,398.

#### Interest Rate Risk.

As of August 31, 2014, the Pool's average duration was 1.34 years. As a means of limiting its exposure to rising interest rates, securities purchased in the Pool must have a final maturity, or weighted average life, no longer than five years. While the Pool's market value is calculated on a monthly basis, unrealized gains and losses are not distributed to participants. The Pool distributes earnings monthly using an amortized cost methodology.

#### Custodial Credit Risk.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. County policy mandates that all security transactions, including repurchase agreements, are settled "delivery versus payment." This means that payment is made simultaneously with the receipt of the security. These securities are delivered to the County's safekeeping bank or its tri-party bank.

#### Credit Risk.

As of August 31, 2014, the district's investment in the Pool was not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization (NRSRO). In compliance with state statues, Pool policies authorize investments in U.S. Treasury securities, U.S. agency securities and mortgage-backed securities, municipal securities (rated at least "A" by two NRSROs), commercial paper (rated at least the equivalent of "A-1" by two NRSROs), certificates of deposits issued by qualified public depositories, repurchase agreements, and the Local Government Investment Pool managed by the Washington State Treasurer's office.

#### Concentration Risk

Credit risk also can arise in the wake of a failure to adequately diversity investments. However since Pool investments are concentrated in U.S. government obligations and obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government, this risk is minimal.

#### NOTE 3. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

As of August 31, 2014, short-term interfund receivables and payables in governmental funds that resulted from various interfund transactions in governmental fund financial statements were as follows:

	D	Due from		Due to
	Oth	Other Funds		her Funds
General Fund	\$	6,866	\$	5,337
Capital Projects Fund		-	\$	-
ASB Fund		5,337		6,866
Tran Vehicle		-		-
Total	\$	12,203	\$	12,203

The interfund balances are liquidated to zero on a monthly basis. Almost all of the interfund transfers are to reimburse the general fund from other funds for processing payroll and other accounts payable in the general fund. In addition, all funds collected in the district are electronically swept on a daily basis into the general fund bank account at the county treasurer. Funds are then disbursed to the appropriate fund as soon as the receipts are reconciled to the daily deposit reports. Total funds disbursed from the General Fund were \$7,109,282. Of this amount \$70,849 was disbursed to the Fiduciary funds and the difference to other Governmental Funds.

#### NOTE 4. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Purchases of equipment over \$5,000 and building and depreciable land improvements over \$100,000 are capitalized and depreciated in the government-wide financial statements. Land is excluded from depreciation. The district's property valuation of buildings and contents for insurance purposes was \$306,336,016 on August 31, 2014. In the opinion of the district's insurance consultant, the amount is sufficient to adequately fund replacement of the district's assets.

	Balance			Balance
	9/1/2013	Additions	Deletions	8/31/2014
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 22,990,609	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,990,609
Construction in progress	54,638,927	53,823,223	-	108,462,150
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	77,629,536	53,823,223	-	131,452,759
Capital assets, being depreciated:				-
Buildings and improvements	271,361,442	1,118,463	-	272,479,905
Furniture and equipment	18,679,098	380,254	(256,451)	18,802,901
Total capital assets, being depreciated	290,040,540	1,498,717	(256,451)	291,282,806
Less: accumulated depreciation				-
Buildings and improvements	(99,053,854)	(5,452,088)	-	(104,505,942)
Furniture and equipment	(13,212,877)	(1,006,929)	256,451	(13,963,355)
Total accumulated depreciation	(112,266,731)	(6,459,017)	256,451	(118,469,297)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	177,773,809	(4,960,300)	-	172,813,509
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 255,403,345	\$ 48,862,923	\$ -	\$ 304,266,268

The increases to buildings and improvements include completed projects transferred from construction in progress less those portions of the projects classified as capitalized and non capitalized equipment. Only those building improvements and depreciable land improvements that are greater than \$100,000 are capitalized. Additions to equipment include only those capital outlay purchases with a unit cost greater than \$5,000 in accordance with the district's capitalization policy. Decreases to equipment were the result of the sale or trade-in of obsolete equipment. Decreases in buildings and improvements include the removal of improvements made for a special education program that the district no longer operates.

#### **Depreciation**

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Regular instruction	\$ 4,071,912
Special instruction	582,298
Vocational instruction	262,873
Compensatory education	488,374
Other instructional programs	51,111
Support services	270,721
Child Nutrition services	2,005
Transportation services	729,657
ASB	66
Total depreciation expense	
charged to governmental activities	\$ 6,459,017

#### NOTE 5. CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS

Project	Authorized		Expended		Co	mmitted
Auburn High School Modernization	\$	60,000,000	\$	70,024,023	\$	36,067,992
Future School Sites		13,483,481		13,371,224		-
Future Middle School Site #5		8,493,737		8,493,737		-
Multi Facility Phase 2 Energy Improvements		-		4,922,416		-
Lakeview Elementary Improvements		-		2,471,994		-
Evergreen Heights and GIldo Improvements		-		3,564,973		-
Multi Facility Portables				2,081,971		
Multi-Facility Fiber Optic Project		621,798		621,798		-
Auburn Riverside Improvements				415,267		
Alpac Elementary Improvements		393,153		393,153		-
Secondary School HVAC Improvements		317,653		317,653		-
Multi Facility Energy Upgrades				241,017		
Lakeland Hills Portable		-		248,854		-
Other Improvements		-		1,294,070		
Total Construction in Progress	\$	83,309,822	\$	108,462,150	\$	36,067,992

#### NOTE 6. PENSIONS

#### A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Substantially all of the district's full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in one of the following three contributory, multi-employer, cost-sharing statewide retirement systems managed by the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems (DRS).

The Teachers' Retirement Systems (TRS) includes certificated staff of 295 public school district employers and other public employers. As of June 30, 2014, it includes 119,978 active and inactive vested members.

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) includes non-certificated staff of 295 public school district employers and other public employers. As of June 30, 2014, it includes 267,081 active and inactive vested members.

The School Employees' Retirement System (SERS) includes non-certificated staff of 295 public school district employers. As of June 30, 2014, it includes 72,962 active and inactive vested members.

The employer contribution rates for PERS, TRS and SERS are established each biennium by the state actuary. The employee contribution rate for Plan I is set by statute at six percent and does not vary from year to year. The employer rate is the same for all plans in a system. The method used to determine the contribution requirements are established under Chapter 41.40 and 41.32 Revised Code of Washington (RCW) for PERS and TRS, respectively.

Plan III for TRS was established effective July 1, 1996. This plan is a combination defined benefit, defined contribution plan. Employer contribution rates are established each biennium by the legislature. The state actuary calculates the rates, the economic revenue forecast council adopts the rates and the legislature enacts the rates for the defined benefit portion of the plan. Employee rates are established each biennium by the legislature as well. These rates fund the defined contribution portion of the plan.

SERS was established effective September 1, 2000 and includes a Plan III. This plan is a combination defined benefit, defined contribution plan. The Pension Funding Council establishes employer contribution rates each biennium. The state actuary calculates the rates and the Pension Funding Council adopts the rates, for the defined benefit portion of the plan. The Employee Retirement Benefits Board (ERBB) establishes employee rate choices. These rates fund the defined contribution portion of the plan.

Employee contribution rates for Plan I and Plan II for both systems have been set at rates reflective of amounts that have been appropriated by the state legislature.

The district contribution represents its full liability under both systems, except that future rates may be adjusted to meet the system needs.

#### B. GENERAL SYSTEM INFORMATION BY BENEFIT PLANS

Certificated public employees are members of TRS. Non-certificated public employees are members of PERS if Plan I or SERS.

Plan I (employment on or before September 30, 1977) members of TRS and PERS are eligible to retire with full benefits after 5 years of credited service and attainment of age 60 or after 25 years of credited service and attainment of age 55 or after 30 years of credited service.

Plan II (employment on or after October 1, 1977) members of TRS and SERS are eligible to retire with full benefits after 5 years of credited service and attainment of age 65 or after 20 years of credited service and attainment of age 55 with the benefit actuarial reduced from age 65.

Plan III (employment on or after July 1, 1996) members of TRS are eligible to retire with full benefits after 10 years of credited service and attainment of age 65 or after 10 years of credited service and attainment of age 55 with benefit actuarially reduced from age 65.

Average final compensation (AFC) of Plan I TRS and PERS members is the greatest average salary during any 2 consecutive years. For Plan II TRS and SERS members, it is the greatest average salary during any 5 consecutive years.

The retirement allowance of Plan I TRS and PERS members is the AFC multiplied by 2 percent per year of service capped at 60 percent. For Plan II TRS and SERS members it is the AFC multiplied by 2 percent per year of service with provision for a cost of living adjustment capped at 3 percent per year. For the defined benefit portion of Plan III TRS and SERS members it is the AFC multiplied by one percent per year of service with provision for a cost of living adjustment.

#### C. CONTRIBUTIONS+

D.

Employee contribution rates as of August 31, 2014:

Plan I TRS	6.00%	Plan I PERS	6.00%
Plan II TRS	4.96%	Plan II SERS	4.64%
Plan III TRS	5.00-15.00%	Plan III SERS	5.00-15.00%

Employer contribution rates as of August 31, 2014:

Plan I TRS	10.39%	Plan I PERS	9.21%
Plan II TRS	10.39%	Plan II SERS	9.82%
Plan III TRS	10.39%	Plan III SERS	9.82%

Under current law the employer must contribute 100 percent of the employer-required contribution. Employer required contributions were as follows:

Plan	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12
Plan I TRS	\$ 204,980	\$ 197,797	\$ 224,295
Plan II TRS	1,158,695	761,790	646,951
Plan III TRS	6,018,315	4,260,404	4,200,070
Plan I PERS	33,850	29,183	27,893
Plan II SERS	811,102	561,908	547,304
Plan III SERS	1,590,189	1,132,934	833,641

Historical trend information showing TRS, PERS and SERS progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented in the State of Washington's June 30, 2014, comprehensive annual financial report. Refer to this report for detailed trend information. It is available from:

State of Washington Office of Financial Management 300 Insurance Building P. O. Box 43113 Olympia, Washington 98504-3113

#### NOTE 7. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

The state, through the Health Care Authority (HCA), administers an agent multiple-employer other post-employment benefit plan. The Public Employees Benefits Board (PEBB) created within the HCA is authorized to design benefits and determine the terms and conditions of employee and retired employee participation and coverage, including establishment of eligibility criteria for both active and retired employees. Programs include medical, dental, life and long-term disability.

Employers participating in the plan include the state (which includes general government agencies and higher education institutions), 57 of the state's K-12 school and educational service districts (ESDs), and 206 political subdivisions. Additionally, the PEBB plan is available to the retirees of the remaining 244 K-12 school districts and ESDs. The Auburn School District's retirees are eligible to participate in the plan under this arrangement.

#### **Plan Description**

#### Eligibility

District members are eligible for retiree medical benefits after becoming eligible for service retirement pension benefits (either reduced or full pension benefits) under Plan 2 or 3 of TRS or SERS.

- Age 65 with 5 years of service
- Age 55 with 20 years of service

Former members who are entitled to a deferred vested pension benefit are not eligible to receive medical and life insurance benefits after pension benefit commencement. Survivors of covered members who die are eligible for medical benefits.

#### Medical and Life Benefits

Upon retirement, members are permitted to receive medical benefits. Retirees pay the following monthly rates for pre-65 Medical coverage for 2014:

	Type of Coverage							
	Non-Medicare	Non-Medicare	Medicare	Medicare				
Descriptions	Retiree	Retiree	Retiree	Retiree				
		& Spouse		& Spouse				
Group Health Classic	\$ 584.66	\$ 1,172.16	\$ 144.79	\$ 283.36				
Group Health Value	537.04	1,067.86						
Group Health CDHP	500.69	992.20						
Kaiser Permanente Classic	588.93	1,170.64	152.99	299.76				
Kaiser Permanente CDHP	503.93	998.18						
Uniform Medical Plan Classic	551.03	1,095.84	223.87	441.52				
Uniform Medical Plan CDHP	504.56	999.94						
Premera Blue Cross Plan F			106.37	296.89				
Uniform Dental Plan	44.72	89.44	44.72	89.44				
DeltaCare	39.53	79.08	39.53	79.08				
Willamette Dental	43.23	86.46	43.23	84.46				

For 2014, after age 65, retired members receive a subsidy of 50 percent of their monthly medical premiums up to \$150.

#### **Funding Policy**

The funding policy is based upon the pay-as-you-go financing requirements.

#### **Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation**

The district's annual other post-employment benefits (OPEB) cost is calculated based upon the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that if paid on an on-going basis, is projected to cover the normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities (UAAL) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following tables show the components of the district's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan and changes in district's Net OPEB Obligation. (NOO).

<b>Determination of Annual Required Contribution</b>	Aug	ust 31, 2014
Normal Cost at Year End	\$	1,579,527
Amortization of UAAL		1,003,945
Interest on Normal Cost and Amortization Payment		116,256
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	\$	2,699,728
Determination of Net OPEB Obligation		
Annual Required Contribution	\$	2,699,728
Interest on Prior year Net OPEB Obligation		571,775
Adjustment to ARC		(423,537)
Annual OPEB Cost		2,847,966
Contributions Made		(1,210,720)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation		1,637,246
Net OPEB Obligation - Beginning of Year		11,435,502
Net OPEB Obligation - End of Year*	\$	13,072,748

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for Fiscal Years 2009 to 2014 were as follows:

OPEB COST							
Fiscal Year		Annual	Percentage of OPEB Cost		Net OPEB		
Ended		OPEB Cost	Contributed		Obligation		
8/31/2014	\$	2,847,966	42.51%	\$	13,072,748		
8/31/2013	\$	2,799,464	41.95%	\$	11,435,502		
8/31/2012	\$	3,375,691	59.93%	\$	9,810,315		
8/31/2011	\$	3,702,701	21.98%	\$	8,444,355		
8/31/2010	\$	3,583,915	22.99%	\$	5,555,388		
8/31/2009	\$	3,554,516	21.36%	\$	2,795,263		

#### **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

As of August 31, 2013 the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was zero percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$30.1 million, and actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in a UAAL of \$30.1 million.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The health cost trend rates used for the actuarial study are as follows:

	Medical	Life
Year	Trend	Trend
2009-10	7.00%	3.50%
2010-11	7.00%	3.50%
2011-12	6.50%	3.50%
2012-13	6.00%	3.50%
2013-14	5.50%	3.00%

In the August 31, 2014 actuarial valuation, the Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method was used. The actuarial assumptions used included a 4.5% discount rate, which is based upon the long-term investment yield on the investments that are expected to be used to finance the payments of benefits.

The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of pay on an open basis over a period of 30 years. The UAAL as a percentage of the covered payroll of \$84,845,614 is 35.49%.

For further information on the results the actuarial valuation of the employer provided subsidies associated with state's PEBB plan refer to: http://osa.leg.wa.gov/Actuarial services/OPEB/OPEB.htm.

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the year ended August 31, 2014 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance			Additions Reductions		Additions Reductions		dditions Reductions Ending Balance				Oue within One Year
Governmental activities:												
Bonds Payable:												
2004 UTGO Refunding Bonds	\$	15,850,000	\$	-	\$	6,025,000	\$	9,825,000	\$	2,015,000		
2004 UTGO Bonds		4,385,000		-		3,660,000		725,000		725,000		
2010 UTGO Refunding Bonds		35,450,000		-		-		35,450,000		-		
2012 UTGO Refunding Bonds		9,155,000		-		100,000		9,055,000		100,000		
2013 UTGO and Refunding Bonds		78,855,000		-		6,385,000		72,470,000		1,705,000		
2014 UTGO and Refunding Bonds		-		43,555,000		-		43,555,000		4,250,000		
Total Bonds Payable		143,695,000		43,555,000		16,170,000		171,080,000		8,795,000		
Unamortized Bond Premium		13,596,909		5,244,996		1,418,315		17,423,590		1,335,336		
Net Bonds Payable		157,291,909		48,799,996		17,588,315		188,503,590		10,130,336		
Other Liabilities:												
Compensated Absences		2,992,022		2,759,909		2,992,022		2,759,909		150,902		
Net OPEB Obligation		11,435,502		1,637,246		-		13,072,748				
GRAND TOTAL	\$	171,719,433	\$	53,197,151	\$	20,580,337	\$	204,336,247	\$	10,281,238		

The debt service fund is established to redeem the outstanding bonds. Compensated Absences payments are liquidated by the general fund.

**General Obligation Bonds**—The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of August 31, 2014, including interest payments, are listed as follows:

Year Ending August 31, 2014	Principal		8				Total			
2015	\$	8,795,000	\$	6,808,037	\$	15,603,037				
2016		6,535,000		6,572,212		13,107,212				
2017		10,635,000		6,221,363		16,856,363				
2018		10,715,000		5,847,862		13,628,041				
2019-2023		55,160,000		22,999,932		78,159,932				
2024-2028		50,955,000		11,579,325		62,534,325				
2028-2033		28,285,000		2,736,900		31,021,900				
Total	\$	171,080,000	\$	62,765,631	\$	233,845,631				

General obligation school building bonds payable at August 31, 2014, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

#### **OUTSTANDING BONDS**

\$27,785,000 2004 general obligation refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$175,000 to \$4,010,000, beginning December 1, 2004	
through December 1, 2016, interest from 2.00% to 5.00%	\$ 9,825,000
$$18,000,000\ 2004$ general obligation school building bonds, due in	
installments of \$125,000 to \$8,300,000, beginning December 1, 2008	
through December 1, 2022, interest from 3.25% to 5.375%	725,000
\$36,025,000 2010 general obligation refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$575,000 to \$8,215,000 beginning December 1, 2010	
to December 1, 2021, interest 2% to 5.00%	35,450,000
\$9,290,000 2012 general obligation refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$135,000 to \$8,210,000 beginning December 1, 2012	
to December 1, 2022, interest 2% to 3.00%	9,055,000
\$78,855,000 2013 general obligation and refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$570,000 to \$10,280,000 beginning December 1, 2013	
to December 1, 2032, interest 1.5% to 4.00%	72,470,000
\$43,555,000 2014 general obligation and refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$775,000 to \$4,275,000 beginning December 1, 2014	
to December 1, 2033, interest 1.00% to 5.00%	 43,555,000
	\$ 171,080,000

#### **ADVANCE REFUNDING OF 2004 BONDS**

On February 7, 2014, the district sold \$43,555,000 in unlimited tax general obligation and refunding bonds at a premium of \$5,244,996. The new money portion of the bonds of \$40,235,000 par value and \$4,975,641 premium represents the final series of bonds issued under the \$110 million bond authorized by the voters on November 6, 2012. The balance of the issue of \$3,320,000 advance refunded \$3,390,000 of the 2004 bonds. The total net refunding savings of \$249,951 had a net present value of \$232,681 as of February 7, 2014, the bond sale settlement date. The percentage savings of the refunded bonds was 6.86%. The net interest cost was 3.72%. Net proceeds of \$3,564,451 were used to purchase United State Treasury Notes. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service on the refunded bonds. As a result, these bonds are considered to be defeased. The District advance refunded these bonds to reduce its total debt service payments.

#### PRIOR-YEAR DEFEASANCE OF DEBT

In prior years, the district defeased other general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the bonds defeased in the current year as well as those defeased in prior years are not included in the district's financial statements. At August 31, 2013, \$80,100,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

#### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

RCW 39.36.015 and RCW 39.36.020 provide that debt cannot be incurred in excess of the following percentages of the value of the taxable property of the district:

- 0.375% Without a vote of the people (Non-bonded debt only per RCW 28A51.010)
- 2.5% With a vote of the people
- 5.0% With a vote of the people, if the indebtedness in excess of 2.5% is for capital outlay.

Assessed valuation of taxable property for 2014 tax collection for bond purposes is \$8,311,148,413.

#### NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

#### A. UNEMPLOYMENT

Auburn School District self-insures for unemployment compensation for all of its employees. Actual employee claims are paid by the State of Washington, Department of Employment Security and then reimbursed by the district. This self-insurance program costs the district less than full participation in the state unemployment compensation program. Since actual claims paid during the fiscal year were only \$45,451 it is clear that all of the major prior year claims have been completely paid.

#### **B. INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE**

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2014, Auburn School district made payments totaling \$1,252,354 to the Workers' Compensation Trust administered by Puget Sound Educational Service district No. 121 for industrial insurance for all district employees. This trust is operated for the benefit of several neighboring school districts in-lieu-of districts making monthly premium payments to the State of Washington for industrial insurance. This practice enables these districts to pay industrial insurance claims as they occur and minimizes the districts' costs for the program.

#### C. RISK MANAGEMENT POOL

The district is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. In order to obtain general liability insurance at a cost it considered to be economically justifiable, the district joined the Washington Schools Risk Management Pool administered by Puget Sound Educational Service District No. 121. This pool is a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program. It provides coverage for property, liability, vehicle, public official liability, crime, employment practices, machinery breakdown and network security. The district pays an annual premium to the pool for its general insurance coverage. For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2014, the district contributed \$838,764 to the pool.

The agreement for formation of the Washington School Risk Management Pool in 1986 provides that the pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of \$1 million for each property loss. The Pool maintains an excess reinsurance contract with Lexington Insurance Company which provides \$500 million limit of coverage over the Pool's self insured retention (SIR) limit of \$1 million. This includes boiler and machinery coverage insurance through Hartford Steam Insurance Company with a Pool retention of \$25,000. The Pool purchased liability reinsurance coverage from Alterra for \$2 million excess of \$1 million SIR per occurrence; United Educators for \$7 million excess of \$3 million per occurrence; and excess liability insurance coverage through Chartis for \$10 million excess of \$10 million per occurrence. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Washington School risk Management Pool has published its own financial report for the year ended August 31, 2014. This report can be obtained from:

Washington Schools Risk Management Pool 320 Andover Park East P. O. Box 88700 Tukwila WA 98138-2700

### NOTE 10. EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Total fund balances for governmental funds

\$ 88,525,644

Total net position for governmental activities in the statement of net position differs because:

Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:

Land	\$ 22,990,609
Construction in progress	108,462,150
Buildings and improvements, net of \$104,505,942 accum. depreciation	167,973,963
Furniture and equipment, net of \$ 13,963,355 accumulated depreciation	4,839,546

304,266,268

Property taxes that are deferred in government funds since not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures.

32,048,728

29,982

Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. Accrued interest for general obligation bonds is recognized.

(1,580,523)

Long-term liabilities and deferred outflows of resources that pertain to governmental funds, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities or deferred outflows of resources.

All liabilities and deferred outflows of resources, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:

Deferred Outflows of Resources:

Deferred Charge on Refunding 4,957,131

Liabilities:

Bonds Payable	(\$171,080,000)
Unamortized premiums	(17,423,590)
Compensated Absences	(2,759,909)
Net OPEB Obligation	(13,072,748)

(204,336,247)

Total net position of governmental activities

\$ 223,910,984

### B. RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds	\$	267,838
Tet change in fund balances-total governmental funds	Ψ	207,030

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for furniture and equipment and \$100,000 for buildings and improvements are capitalized and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period (Schedule 4A):

Capital outlays	\$ 55,321,940	
Depreciation expense	(6,459,017)	\$ 48,862,923

The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities. The repayment of principal reduces the liability. Governmental funds expend issuance costs and premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. However, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows:

Repayment of bond principal	\$ 12,780,000	
Interest and other charges - general obligation bonds	413,853	
Refunding Bond Sale	 (50,446,590)	
	 _	(37,252,737)

Property tax revenues received prior to the year for which they are being levied are reported as unavailable revenue in the governmental funds. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities. Unavailable property tax revenues increased this year.

activities. Unavailable property tax revenues increased this year. 1,689,271

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses such as compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used. During this year, accrued vacation and sick leave payable increased by

leave payable increased by 232,113

Net OPEB Obligation (1,637,246)

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 12,162,162

#### NOTE 11. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES

#### LITIGATION

Auburn School District is party to various pending legal actions arising from its normal educational activities. It is the opinion of the administration that these will be resolved without any material impact on the operations or the financial position of the district.

#### **CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS**

The district participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Since these have not been completed, the amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the granting agencies has not yet been determined. The district believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the governmental funds or the overall financial position of the district.

#### NOTE 12. FUND BALANCE (GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS)

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	nsportation Vehicle Fund
Total Fund Balance 8/31/13	\$ 10,086,427	\$ 1,369,737	\$ 7,970,059	\$ 72,626,553	\$ 1,416,076
Nonspendable: Inventories	(159,293)	(3,605)	-	-	-
Restricted:					
Child Nutrition Services	685,156	-	-	-	-
Student Activities	-	63,086	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	(1,546,221)	-	-
Capital Projects	-	-	-	(43,075,156)	-
Acquisition of Buses	-	-	-	-	736,249
Committed:					
Capital Levy Projects	-	-	-	(6,012,894)	-
Assigned:					
Other Capital Projects	-	-	-	45,562,420	-
Unassigned	(1,192,950)	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balance 8/31/14	\$ 9,419,340	\$ 1,429,218	\$ 6,423,838	\$ 69,100,923	\$ 2,152,325

#### NOTE 13. OTHER DISCLOSURES

#### KING COUNTY DIRECTORS' ASSOCIATION

The district is a member of the King County Directors' Association (KCDA). KCDA is a purchasing cooperative designed to pool the member districts' purchasing power. This association serves 294 public school districts. District purchases for the calendar year 2013 totaled \$701,701. Auburn School District's equity in KCDA totaled \$246,682 as of December 31, 2013. This equity is the accumulation of the annual assignment of KCDA's operating surplus based upon the percentage derived from KCDA's total sales to the district compared to all other districts applied against paid administrative fees. The district may withdraw inventory at a maximum rate of ten (10) percent per year for a ten year period, or the district may withdraw cash equally over a fifteen-year period.

## Required Supplemental Information

The required supplemental information presents budgetary comparisons (original and final budget), actual inflows and outflows, and balances of general fund and for each major fund.



## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE\* GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS					ACTUAL		
	ORIGINAL			FINAL		AMOUNT		VARIANCE
DEVIENTUE								
REVENUES Local	\$	35,160,127	\$	35,160,127	\$	26 107 600	¢	047.562
State	Ф	103,141,071	Ф	103,141,071	Ф	36,107,690 105,319,277	\$	947,563 2,178,206
Federal		13,847,267		13,690,116		13,240,775		(449,341)
Other		627,575		784,726		644,866		(139,861)
Other		021,313		764,720		044,000		(139,801)
TOTAL REVENUES		152,776,040		152,776,040		155,312,607		2,536,567
EXPENDITURES								
CURRENT								
Regular Instruction		87,112,199		87,112,199		87,948,964		(836,765)
Special Education		18,729,324		18,729,324		18,808,349		(79,025)
Vocational Instruction		6,726,808		6,726,808		6,116,658		610,150
Compensatory Education		9,614,988		9,614,988		11,408,052		(1,793,064)
Other Instructional Programs		4,460,046		4,460,046		1,124,538		3,335,508
Community Services		1,195,126		1,195,126		1,004,058		191,068
Support Services		18,535,503		18,535,503		17,456,816		1,078,687
Child Nutrition Services		5,984,240		5,984,240		5,460,528		523,712
Pupil Transportation Services		6,456,260		6,456,260		6,406,144		50,116
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Equipment		77,499		77,499		248,087		(170,588)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		158,891,993		158,891,993		155,982,193		2,909,800
Excess of Revenues Over								
(Under) Expenditures		(6,115,953)		(6,115,953)		(669,586)		5,446,367
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sale of Equipment		_		_		2,499		2,499
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		2,499		2,499
Excess of Revenues & Other								
Financing Sources Over (Under)								
<b>Expenditures &amp; Other Uses</b>		(6,115,953)		(6,115,953)		(667,087)		5,448,866
FUND BALANCE-September 1		4,696,764		4,696,764		10,086,427		5,389,663
FUND BALANCE -August 31	\$	(1,419,189)	\$	(1,419,189)	\$	9,419,340	\$	10,838,529

<sup>\*</sup> Prepared on the GAAP Budgetary Basis of Accounting

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE\* SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014

	BUDGETED	AMOUNTS	ACTUAL		
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	AMOUNT	VARIANCE	
REVENUES					
General	\$ 1,713,005	\$ 1,733,300	\$ 695,861	\$ (1,037,439)	
Athletics	256,617	222,000	188,821	(33,179)	
Classes	280,880	271,313	119,379	(151,934)	
Clubs	1,659,689	1,754,674	1,253,600	(501,074)	
Private Monies	109,660	119,010	65,283	(53,727)	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	4,019,851	4,100,297	2,322,944	(1,777,353)	
EXPENDITURES					
General	1,169,404	1,343,502	532,401	811,101	
Athletics	378,085	362,824	269,679	93,145	
Classes	303,571	314,583	119,196	195,387	
Clubs	1,975,902	1,936,551	1,274,264	662,287	
Private Monies	115,917	123,440	67,924	55,516	
Total Expenditures	3,942,879	4,080,900	2,263,463	1,817,437	
<b>Excess of Revenues Over</b>					
(Under) Expenditures	76,972	19,397	59,481	40,084	
FUND BALANCE - September 1	1,062,117	1,062,117	1,369,737	307,620	
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$ 1,139,089	\$ 1,081,514	\$ 1,429,218	\$ 347,704	

<sup>\*</sup>Prepared on the GAAP Budgetary Basis of Accounting.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 ACTUARIAL VALUATION OF POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Fiscal Year Ended August 31	Valuation	Val	uarial lue of ssets	Actuarial Accrued Liabliity		unded Actuarial crued Liabilities (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL As a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2009	August 31, 2009	\$	_	\$ 39.459.390	\$	39.459.390	0%	\$ 86,000,573	46%
2010	August 31, 2009	\$	-	\$ 39,459,390	\$	39,459,390	0%	\$ 87,724,325	45%
2011	August 31, 2011	\$	-	\$ 35,942,820	\$	35,942,820	0%	\$ 78,871,163	46%
2012	August 31, 2011	\$	-	\$ 35,942,820	\$	35,942,820	0%	\$ 89,476,306	40%
2013	August 31, 2013	\$	-	\$ 30,118,346	\$	30,118,346	0%	\$ 81,582,322	36.9%
2014	August 31, 2014	\$	-	\$ 30,118,346	\$	30,118,346	0%	\$ 84,845,614	35.5%

Note 1: The provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board for the actuarial valuation of post employment benefits were adopted for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2009, therefore only five years of data are shown.

## **Supplemental Data**

Supplemental data includes financial statements and schedules not required by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB), nor are they a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.



### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2014 AND 2013

		2013-14	2012-13
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	10,415,562	\$ 10,786,939
Property Tax Receivable	·	15,860,154	15,452,107
Accounts Receivable, Net		630,510	602,973
Interest Receivable		7,326	6,740
Interfund Receivable		6,866	2,642
Due From Other Governments		1,173,115	1,102,585
Inventories, at Cost		453,926	604,218
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	28,547,459	\$ 28,558,204
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable		954,774	926,099
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable		2,261,964	1,643,008
Due To Other Governments		15,593	88,831
Interfund Payable		5,337	8,708
Unearned Revenue-Other		315	353,024
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	3,237,983	\$ 3,019,670
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes		15,860,154	15,452,107
Unavailable Revenue - Other		29,982	,,,
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	15,890,136	\$ 15,452,107
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable:			
Inventories		444,925	604,218
Restricted:		,,, ==0	00.,210
Child Nutrition Services		2,096,940	1,411,784
Assigned:		_, ,	-,,
Other Purposes		2,100,000	2,100,000
Unassigned:		4,777,475	5,970,425
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$	9,419,340	\$ 10,086,427
TOTAL LIADILITIES DEFENDED INTO OWS			_
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$	28,547,459	\$ 28,558,204

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

				2012 12
	DUDGEE	2013-14	VA DI ANCE	2012-13
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
REVENUES:				
Source:				
Local Taxes	31,018,194	31,500,737	482,543	30,474,516
Local Non-Tax	4,141,933	4,606,953	465,020	4,872,659
State, General Purpose	84,213,223	84,900,272	687,049	75,041,752
State, Special Purpose	18,927,848	20,419,005	1,491,157	16,037,301
Federal, General Purpose	126,302	8,481	(117,821)	29,742
Federal, Special Purpose	13,563,814	13,232,294	(331,522)	12,818,025
Revenues from other sources	784,726	644,866	(37,161)	642,198
TOTAL REVENUES	152,776,040	155,312,607	2,639,265	139,916,193
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Regular Instruction	87,112,199	87,948,964	(836,765)	79,857,005
Special Instruction	18,729,324	18,808,349	(79,025)	16,953,174
Vocational Instruction	6,726,808	6,116,658	610,150	5,764,317
Compensatory Education	9,614,988	11,408,052	(1,793,064)	7,982,400
Other Educational Programs	4,460,046	1,124,538	3,335,508	1,102,048
Community Services	1,195,126	1,004,058	191,068	926,726
Support Services	18,535,503	17,456,816	1,078,687	16,075,261
Child Nutrition Services	5,984,240	5,460,528	523,712	5,080,155
Pupil Transportation Services	6,456,260	6,406,144	50,116	6,029,994
Capital Outlay - Equipment	77,499	248,087	(170,588)	236,614
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	158,891,993	155,982,193	2,909,800	140,007,694
Excess of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(6,115,953)	(669,586)	5,446,367	(91,501)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Sale of Equipment	-	2,499	2,499	3,500
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	-	2,499	2,499	3,500
Excess of Revenues & Other				
Financing Sources Over (Under)	<u></u>			
Expenditures & Other Uses	(6,115,953)	(667,087)	5,448,866	(88,001)
FUND BALANCE-September 1	9,301,891	10,086,427	784,536	10,174,428
FUND BALANCE -August 31	\$ 3,185,938	\$ 9,419,340 \$	6,233,402 \$	10,086,427

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

				_	
		2012-13			
DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL	,	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
LOCAL TAXES					
Local Property Tax	\$ 31,016,941	\$ 31,499,389	\$	482,448	\$ 30,473,444
Other Taxes	 1,253	1,348		95	1,072
TOTAL LOCAL TAXES	31,018,194	31,500,737		482,543	30,474,516
LOCAL NON-TAX					
Tuition & Fees, Unassigned	421,437	208,305		(213,132)	457,549
Summer School Tuition	-	4,080		4,080	5,602
Sales of Goods and Supplies	174,674	249,363		74,689	202,724
Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational	636,794	377,390		(259,404)	368,020
Other Community Services	302,550	216,248		(86,302)	274,828
Food Services Sales	1,327,500	1,213,734		(113,766)	1,165,329
Investment Earnings	75,000	114,641		39,641	48,458
Gifts & Donations	423,678	1,341,264		917,586	881,562
Fines & Damages	22,000	20,472		(1,528)	21,583
Rental of Property	363,500	267,495		(96,005)	326,174
Insurance Recoveries	9,800	-		(9,800)	45,608
Local Non-Tax Unassigned	160,000	196,631		36,631	237,520
E-Rate	225,000	397,330		172,330	837,702
TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX	4,141,933	4,606,953		465,020	4,872,659
STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE					
Apportionment	78,231,473	78,554,909		323,436	69,408,795
Apportionment-Special Education	2,215,412	2,310,846		95,434	2,035,746
Local Effort Assistance	3,766,338	4,034,517		268,179	3,597,211
TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE	84,213,223	84,900,272		687,049	75,041,752
STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE					
Special Purpose, Unassigned	1,560	20,485		18,925	1,105
Special Education	8,448,227	9,154,112		705,885	8,739,224
Learning Assistance	3,429,771	3,452,681		22,910	2,031,800
Special Pilot Programs	463,306	642,329		179,023	494,004
Transitional Bilingual	1,940,079	2,077,866		137,787	1,705,389
Special Education Infants and Toddlers	603,869	548,670		(55,199)	
Highly Capable	142,980	142,378		(602)	131,962
School Food Services	146,765	179,039		32,274	161,476
Transportation - Operations	3,743,291	3,995,069		251,778	2,766,530
Other State Agencies, Unassigned	8,000	206,376		198,376	5,811
TOTAL STATE, SPECIAL PURPOSE	18,927,848	20,419,005		1,491,157	16,037,301

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	2013-14 ACTUAL	VARIANCE	2012-13 ACTUAL
FEDERAL FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
Impact Aid	\$ 117,902		\$ (117,902)	\$ 21,359
Federal Forests	8,400	8,481	81	8,383
TOTAL FEDERAL, GENERAL PURPOSE	126,302	8,481	(117,821)	29,742
FEDERAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE				
Federal Stimulus	1 000 000	717.050	(292.041)	
	1,000,000	717,959	(282,041)	06.910
Special Purpose, Unassigned OSPI	200,000	179,605	(20,395)	96,819
Special Education, Medicaid Reimbursement	150,000	127,910	(22,090)	136,372
Special Education	2,793,949	2,505,775	(288,174)	2,957,642
Vocational Education	97,885	102,116	4,231	105,156
Disadvantaged, Title I	2,894,282	2,772,830	(121,452)	2,416,341
Title II	449,816	612,134	162,318	560,504
Special Purpose, Unassigned	-	113,687	113,687	-
Limited English Proficiency	316,270	281,575	(34,695)	340,381
Other Community Services	281,000	238,441	(42,559)	249,954
School Food Service	4,113,909	4,730,128	616,219	4,299,115
Other Title	113,640	8,164	(105,476)	-
Head Start	600,698	416,212	(184,486)	624,422
Indian Education	82,365	82,330	(35)	82,550
Medicaid Administrative Match	150,000	02,000	(150,000)	580,689
USDA Commodities	320,000	343,426	23,426	368,080
TOTAL FEDERAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE	13,563,814	13,232,294	(331,522)	12,818,025
REVENUES FROM OTHER DISTRICTS				
Transportation	_	48,561	48,561	300
Non-High Participation	524,875	596,304	71,429	637,798
Non-riigii Farticipation	324,873	390,304	71,429	037,798
TOTAL REVENUES FROM OTHER DISTRICTS	524,875	644,866	119,990	638,098
REVENUES FROM OTHER AGENCIES				
Agency & Association Grants	157,151		(157,151)	4,100
Governmental Entities	102,700		(,)	-,
TOTAL REVENUES FROM OTHER AGENCIES	259,851	-	(157,151)	4,100
REVENUES FROM OTHER FINANCING SOURCE	S			
Sale of Equipment	-	2,499	2,499	3,500
TOTAL REVENUES FROM OTHER				
FINANCING SOURCES	-	2,499	2,499	3,500
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 152,776,040	\$ 155,315,106	\$ 2,641,764	\$ 139,919,693

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM BUDGET AND ACTUAL

			2013-1	14				2012-13
PROGRAM	BU	JDGET	ACTUA	<b>\L</b>	VARIA	NCE	A	ACTUAL
	•		•	•				•
REGULAR INSTRUCTION								
Teaching	\$ 64	4,115,064	\$ 65,177	,889	(\$1,06	52,825)	\$	58,752,348
Extracurricular	3	3,279,695	3,714	,949	(43	35,254)		3,172,388
Instructional Supervision		1,491,250	1,303	,007	18	38,243		1,164,201
Learning Resources - Library Services	2	2,615,193	2,616	,130		(937)		2,421,567
Principals	Ç	9,482,579	9,371	,002	11	11,577		8,831,021
Guidance and Counseling	3	3,376,278	3,291	,592	8	34,686		3,163,459
Pupil Management and Safety		1,348,946	1,066	,540	28	32,406		1,008,701
Health Services - Psychologists, Nurses	-	1,403,194	1,407	,855		(4,661)		1,343,320
Total Regular Instruction	8	87,112,199	87,948	8,964	(83	36,765)		79,857,005
SPECIAL INSTRUCTION								
Basic State Program		5,849,184	15,346			02,307		14,022,430
Supplemental Federal Program	2	2,880,140	3,461	,472	(58	31,332)		2,888,063
Other		-				-		42,681
Total Special Instruction	18	8,729,324	18,808	,349	(7	79,025)		16,953,174
VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION								
Basic State Program	(	6,629,314	6,017	,333	61	11,981		5,661,845
Supplemental Federal Program		97,494	99	,325		(1,831)		102,472
Total Vocational Instruction		6,726,808	6,116	,658	61	10,150		5,764,317
						•		
COMPENSATORY EDUCATION								
Federal Remediation-Title I	4	2,818,135	2,700	,100	11	18,035		2,354,650
Federal School Improvement ESEA		548,054	782	,380	(23	34,326)		546,194
Federal StimulusState Fiscal Stabilization		-		202		(202)		-
Federal StimulusOther		1,000,000	666	,210	33	33,790		45,494
Federal Other		162,902	195	,285	(3	32,383)		640
State Remediation	2	2,050,570	3,348	,257	(1,29)	97,687)		1,979,134
Special and Pilot Programs		463,306	949	,825	(48	36,519)		496,223
Federal Head Start		611,266	505	,162	10	06,104		624,422
Federal Limited English Proficiency		307,625	276	,057	3	31,568		333,780
State Transitional Bilingual	-	1,572,895	1,887	,578	(31	14,683)		1,521,421
Federal Indian Education		80,235	96	,996	(1	16,761)		80,442
<b>Total Compensatory Education</b>	\$ 9	9,614,988	\$ 11,408	,052	\$ (1,79	93,064)	\$	7,982,400

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		2012-13		
PROGRAM	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
OTHER EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS				
Summer School	\$ -	\$ 17,178		
Highly Capable	123,067	129,004	(5,937)	131,672
Other Instructional Programs	4,336,979	978,356	3,358,623	951,028
<b>Total Other Educational Programs</b>	4,460,046	1,124,538	3,335,508	1,102,048
COMMUNITY SERVICES	1,195,126	1,004,058	191,068	926,726
SUPPORT SERVICES				
Board of Directors	246,381	202,068	44,313	269,706
Superintendent's Office	473,805	433,506	40,299	380,914
Business Services	1,693,881	1,745,885	(52,004)	1,543,006
Human Resources	1,371,371	1,228,543	142,828	1,235,665
Maintenance	3,468,391	3,780,586	(312,195)	3,104,350
Custodial	4,502,551	4,588,934	(86,383)	4,278,625
Utilities	4,368,211	3,404,577	963,634	3,375,301
Insurance	823,500	753,176	70,324	735,513
Building Security	285,128	299,765	(14,637)	272,402
Printing	(1,459)	(21,665)	20,206	-
Information Technology	887,845	638,361	249,484	500,570
Warehouse	405,498	379,853	25,645	366,327
Motor Pool	10,400	23,226	(12,826)	12,882
<b>Total Support Services</b>	18,535,503	17,456,816	1,078,687	16,075,261
CHILD NUTRITION SERVICES	5,984,240	5,460,528	523,712	5,080,155
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	6,456,260	6,406,144	50,116	6,029,994
CAPITAL OUTLAY-EQUIPMENT	77,499	248,087	(170,588)	236,614
Total Expenditures	\$ 158,891,993	\$ 155,982,193	\$ 2,909,800	\$ 140,007,696

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2014 AND 2013

		2013-14	2012-13
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,720,683	\$ 1,651,487
Accounts Receivable		5,337	_
Accrued Interest Receivable		1,107	856
Inventories at Cost	_	671	4,276
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	1,727,799	\$ 1,656,619
LIABILITIES  Aggregate Develope		49,110	38,532
Accounts Payable  Due to Other Governments		2,994	2,994
Interfund Payable		6,866	2,642
Unearned Revenue - Other		239,610	242,714
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	298,581	\$ 286,882
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable-Inventories		671	4,276
Restricted-Student Activities		1,428,547	1,365,461
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$	1,429,218	\$ 1,369,737
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	1,727,799	\$ 1,656,619

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	2013-14					2012-13	
	BUDGET		ACTUAL	V	ARIANCE		ACTUAL
REVENUES							
General	\$ 1,733,300	\$	695,861	\$	(1,037,439)	\$	662,010
Athletics	222,000		188,821		(33,179)		184,140
Classes	271,313		119,379		(151,934)		133,026
Clubs	1,754,674		1,253,600		(501,074)		1,230,231
Other	119,010		65,283		(53,727)		48,212
<b>Total Revenues</b>	4,100,297		2,322,944		(1,777,353)		2,257,619
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General	1,343,502		532,401		811,101		503,206
Athletics	362,824		269,679		93,145		312,644
Classes	314,583		119,196		195,387		127,121
Clubs	1,936,551		1,274,264		662,287		1,320,813
Other	123,440		67,924		55,516		57,175
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	4,080,900		2,263,463		1,817,437		2,320,959
<b>Excess of Revenues Over</b>							
(Under) Expenditures	19,397		59,481		40,084		(63,340)
FUND BALANCE - September 1	1,062,117		1,369,737		307,620		1,433,077
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$ 1,081,514	\$	1,429,218	\$	347,704	\$	1,369,737

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 DEBT SERVICE FUND (BOND FUND) COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2013-14		2012-13
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,438,172	\$	7,987,127
Property Tax Receivable	\$ 8,686,638	\$	8,291,204
Accrued Interest Receivable	\$ 6,190	\$	3,455
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 15,131,000	\$	16,281,786
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	20,523		20,523
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 20,523	\$	20,523
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	 8,686,638		8,291,204
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 8,686,638	\$	8,291,204
FUND BALANCE			
Restricted for Debt Service	 6,423,838		7,970,059
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$ 6,423,838	\$	7,970,059
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF			
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 15,131,000	\$	16,281,786

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 DEBT SERVICE FUND (BOND FUND)

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		2012-13		
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
REVENUES				
Local Taxes	\$ 15,514,130	\$ 17,199,718	\$ 1,685,588	\$ 12,494,255
Local Non-Tax	59,746	30,772	(28,974)	84,983
<b>Total Revenues</b>	15,573,876	17,230,490	1,656,614	12,579,238
EXPENDITURES				
DEBT SERVICE				
Principal Retirement	12,780,000	, ,	-	2,285,000
Interest on Bonds	7,003,528		1,000,692	4,371,513
Bond Transfer Fees	100,000	*	90,057	43,165
Underwriter's Fees	10.002.500	12,118	(12,118)	
Total Expenditures	19,883,528	18,804,898	1,078,630	6,768,243
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	-	3,320,000	-	22,456,687
Issuance Premium	-	272,638	272,638	(22,341,769)
Payment to refunded Bonds Escrow Agent	-	(3,564,451)	(3,564,451)	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	-	28,187	(3,291,813)	114,918
Excess of Revenues/Other Financing Sources	(4,309,652	) (1,546,220)	2,763,432	5,925,913
Over (Under) Expenditures And Other Financing Uses				
FUND BALANCE - September 1	7,673,759	7,970,059	296,300	2,044,146
FUND BALANCE -August 31	\$ 3,364,107	\$ 6,423,839	\$ 3,059,732	\$ 7,970,059

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2013-14	2012-13
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalent	\$ 74,133,964	\$ 78,940,225
Property Tax Receivable	2,240,949	2,102,019
Accrued Interest Receivable	42,375	35,331
Interfund Receivable	-	3,442
Due From Other Governments	 388,428	383,927
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 76,805,717	\$ 81,464,944
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	5,392,921	6,665,465
Due to Other Governments	65,423	67,503
Interfund Payable	-	-
Unearned Revenues-Other	-	3,404
Deposits	5,501	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 5,463,845	\$ 6,736,372
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	2,240,949	2,102,019
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 2,240,949	\$ 2,102,019
FUND BALANCES		
Restricted:		
Bond Project-Auburn High Modernization	4,215,385	47,135,844
Impact Fee Projects	817,127	971,824
Committed:		
Capital Improvement Levy Projects	5,127,213	9,660,348
Technology Levy Projects	300,471	1,780,230
Assigned:		
Other Capital Projects	 58,640,727	13,078,307
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$ 69,100,923	\$ 72,626,553
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF		
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 76,805,717	\$ 81,464,944

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		2013-14				
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL		
REVENUES						
Local Taxes	\$ 4,123,565	\$ 4,234,651	\$ 111,086	\$ 7,673,513		
Local Non-Tax	2,095,588	3,174,226	1,078,638	2,909,852		
State, Special Purpose	-	750,000	750,000	-		
TOTAL REVENUES	6,219,153	8,158,877	1,939,724	10,583,365		
EXPENDITURES						
Capital Outlay						
Sites	18,678	( , , ,		884,288		
Building	66,350,060		12,982,306	23,165,219		
Equipment	1,787,496		306,708	1,620,199		
Energy	2,650,000		811,204	92,994		
Bond Issuance	-	207,358	(207,358)	277,679		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	70,806,234	56,891,865	13,914,369	26,040,379		
<b>Excess Of Revenues Over</b>						
(Under) Expenditures	(64,587,081	) (48,732,988)	15,854,093	(15,457,014)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds of Long-Term Debt	30,000,000	40,235,000	(10,235,000)	59,265,000		
Issuance Premium	<u> </u>	4,972,358	(4,972,358)	6,013,364		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	30,000,000	45,207,358	(15,207,358)	65,278,364		
Excess of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over (Under)						
Expenditures & Other Uses	(34,587,081	(3,525,630)	646,736	49,821,350		
FUND BALANCE - September 1	84,870,199	72,626,553	95,652	22,805,203		
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$ 50,283,118	\$ 69,100,923	\$ 15,949,745	\$ 72,626,553		

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2013-14	2012-13
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,153,257	\$ 1,412,040
Taxes Receivable	14	138
Due From Other Governments		-
Interfund Receivable	-	5,266
Interest Receivable	933	634
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 2,154,204	\$ 1,418,078
LIABILITIES		
Due to Other Governments	1,864	1,864
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 1,864	\$ 1,864
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	14	138
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 14	\$ 138
FUND BALANCE		
Restricted for Acquisition of School Buses	2,152,325	1,416,076
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,152,325	\$ 1,416,076
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF		
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,154,204	\$ 1,418,078

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES. EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUNI

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		2013-14		2012-13
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
REVENUES				
Local Taxes	\$ -	\$ 64	\$ 64	\$ 91
Local Non-Tax	17,049	12,701	(4,348)	6,900
State, Special Purpose	671,092	723,484	52,392	715,503
TOTAL REVENUES	688,141	736,249	48,108	722,494
EXPENDITURES				
Capital Outlay:				
Equipment	1,559,231	-	1,559,231	966,544
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,559,231	-	1,559,231	966,544
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	(871,090)	736,249	1,607,339	(244,050)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Sales of Surplus Buses	_		_	5,266
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)	-	-	-	5,266
<b>Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses	(871,090)	736,249	1,607,339	(238,784)
FUND BALANCE - September 1	1,542,182	1,416,076	(126,106)	1,654,860
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$ 671,092	\$ 2,152,325	\$ 1,481,233	\$ 1,416,076

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AUGUST 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2013-14		2012-13	
	2013-14	2012-13		
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 563,365	\$	586,836	
Accounts Receivable	-		-	
Interest Receivable	506		376	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 563,871	\$	587,212	
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	1,428		3,234	
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,428	\$	3,234	
NET POSITION	\$ 562,443	\$	583,978	

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2013)

	2013-14	2012-13
ADDITIONS:		
Donations Investment Earnings:	\$ 141,180	\$ 176,237 -
TOTAL ADDITIONS	141,180	176,237
DEDUCTIONS:		
Scholarships and Student Aid Loss on Investments	157,055 5,660	165,371 414
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	162,715	165,785
CHANGES IN NET POSITION	(21,535)	10,452
NET POSITION - September 1	583,978	573,526
NET POSITION - August 31	\$ 562,443	\$ 583,978

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AUGUST 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2013-14			2012-13
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	104,498	\$	51,371
Accounts Receivable		-		122
Interest Receivable		99		32
Investments	864			-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	104,598	\$	51,525
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable		-		7,507
Due to Other Funds		418		-
Total Liabilities	\$	418	\$	7,507
NET POSITION				
Held In Trust For Employee Benefits		104,180		44,018
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$	104,180	\$	44,018

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2013)

	2	2013-14	2012-13
ADDITIONS			
Contributions from Plan Members	\$	268,864 \$	183,000
Investment Earnings		7,407	2,211
TOTAL ADDITIONS		276,271	185,211
DEDUCTIONS			
Benefit Claims		215,409	224,902
Administrative Expenses		700	700
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS		216,109	225,602
CHANGES IN NET POSITION		60,162	(40,391)
NET POSITION - September 1		44,018	84,409
NET POSITION - August 31	\$	104,180 \$	44,018

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN LONG-TERM DEBT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014

	BALANCE 9/1/2013	INCREASES	DECREASES	BALANCE 8/31/2014
Governmental Bonds Payable				
2004 UTGO Refunding Bonds	15,850,000	-	6,025,000	9,825,000
2004 UTGO Bonds	4,385,000	-	3,660,000	725,000
2010 UTGO Refunding Bonds	35,450,000	-	-	35,450,000
2012 UTGO Refunding Bonds	9,155,000	-	100,000	9,055,000
2013 UTGO and Refunding Bonds	78,855,000	-	6,385,000	72,470,000
2014 UTGO and Refunding Bonds		43,555,000	-	43,555,000
Total Bonds Payable	143,695,000	43,555,000	16,170,000	171,080,000
Unamortized Bond Premium/Discount	13,596,909	5,244,996	1,418,315	17,423,590
Net Bonds Payable	157,291,909	48,799,996	17,588,315	188,503,590
Compensated Absences	2,992,022	2,759,909	2,992,022	2,759,909
Net OPEB Obligation	11,435,502	1,637,246	-	13,072,748
Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 171,719,433	\$ 53,197,151	\$ 20,580,337	\$ 204,336,247

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408

Schedule H-2

OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION INDEBTEDNESS DEBT SERVICE-AUGUST 31, 2014

	OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION INDEBTEDNESS DEBT SERVICE-AUGUST 31, 2014  Original Issue Amount									-	<u> </u>		1									
			U								Original Issue Amount											
	\$27,785,		\$18,000	. ,	\$36,025	*	\$9,290	·	\$78,855,000													
DUE	2004 Refundi	U	2004 1		2010 Refund	U		8		2013 UTGO and Refunding		· ·		U		· ·		· ·		nd Refunding	TOTAL	TOTAL
DATE	Dated 3/1		Dated 8		Dated 9/27/10		5/7/2				1/8/2013		2/7/2		DEBT	CALENDAR						
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	SERVICE	YEAR								
12/1/14	2,015,000	232,024	725,000	14,500	-	764,575	100,000	132,357	1,705,000	1,382,212.50	4,250,000	927,900.00	12,248,569	12,248,569								
6/1/15	-	195,250	-	-	-	764,575		131,356	-	1,356,637.50	-	906,650.00	3,354,469									
12/1/15	3,920,000	195,250	=	=	=	764,575	100,000	131,356	570,000	1,356,637.50	1,945,000	906,650.00	9,889,469	13,243,937								
6/1/16	-	97,250	=	-	-	764,575		130,356	=	1,348,087.50	=	877,475.00	3,217,744									
12/1/16	3,890,000	97,250	=	=	=	764,575	100,000	130,357	3,305,000	1,348,087.50	3,340,000	877,475.00	13,852,745	17,070,488								
6/1/17	=	-	-	-	-	764,575		129,356	=	1,298,512.50	=	811,175.00	3,003,619									
12/1/17	=	=	=	-	6,100,000	764,575	100,000	129,356	2,685,000	1,298,512.50	1,830,000	811,175.00	13,718,619	16,722,237								
6/1/18	=	=	=	-	-	660,200		128,356	=	1,258,237.50	=	797,450.00	2,844,244									
12/1/18	-	=	-	-	6,540,000	660,200	100,000	128,357	2,485,000	1,258,237.50	1,460,000	797,450.00	13,429,245	16,273,488								
6/1/19	-	=	-	-	-	542,100		127,356	=	1,220,962.50	=	768,250.00	2,658,669									
12/1/19	-	=	-	-	7,020,000	542,100	100,000	127,356	1,300,000	1,220,962.50	2,025,000	768,250.00	13,103,669	15,762,337								
6/1/20	-	-	-	-	-	391,700		126,356	=	1,208,400.00	=	717,625.00	2,444,081									
12/1/20	-	-	-	-	7,575,000	391,700	120,000	126,357	2,750,000	1,208,400.00	-	717,625.00	12,889,082	15,333,163								
6/1/21	-	-	-	-	-	205,375		124,556	-	1,153,400.00	-	717,625.00	2,200,956									
12/1/21	-	-	-	-	8,215,000	205,375	125,000	124,556	2,165,000	1,153,400.00	1,430,000	717,625.00	14,135,956	16,336,912								
6/1/22	-	-	-	-	-	-		123,150	-	1,110,100.00	-	681,875.00	1,915,125									
12/1/22	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,210,000	123,150	2,310,000	1,110,100.00	1,230,000	684,875.00	13,668,125	15,583,250								
6/1/23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063,900.00	-	651,125.00	1,715,025									
12/1/23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,280,000	1,063,900.00	1,030,000	651,125.00	13,025,025	14,740,050								
6/1/24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	858,300.00	-	625,375.00	1,483,675									
12/1/24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,080,000	858,300.00	775,000	625,375.00	12,338,675	13,822,350								
6/1/25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	656,700.00	-	606,000.00	1,262,700									
12/1/25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,560,000	656,700.00	3,730,000	606,000.00	11,552,700	12,815,400								
6/1/26	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	=	525,500.00	=	512,750.00	1,038,250									
12/1/26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,315,000	525,500.00	3,325,000	512,750.00	10,678,250	11,716,500								
6/1/27	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	399,200.00	-	429,625.00	828,825									
12/1/27	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	6,015,000	399,200.00	2,845,000	429,625.00	9,688,825	10,517,650								
6/1/28	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	278,900.00	-	358,500.00	637,400	.,,								
12/1/28	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	5,285,000	278,900.00	2,660,000	358,500.00	8,582,400	9,219,800								
6/1/29	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	173,200.00	-	292,000.00	465,200	., .,								
12/1/29	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	2,600,000	173,200.00	4,275,000	292,000.00	7,340,200	7,805,400								
6/1/30	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,000,000	121,200.00	-,,	185,125.00	306,325	.,,								
12/1/30	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,340,000	121,200.00	3,320,000	185,125.00	5,966,325	6,272,650								
6/1/31	_ [	_	_	_	_ [	_	_	_	2,5 .0,000	74,400.00	5,520,000	102,125.00	176,525	5,2,2,050								
12/1/31	_ [	_	_	_	_ [	_	_	=	2,035,000	74,400.00	2,230,000	102,125.00	4,441,525	4,618,050								
6/1/32	_	_	_	_	_ [	_	_	=	2,035,000	33,700.00	2,230,000	46,375.00	80,075	.,013,020								
12/1/32					_ [	_	_ [	_	1,685,000	33,700.00	990,000	46,375.00	2,755,075	2,835,150								
6/1/33	_ [	_ [	_ [	_	- I	-		-	1,005,000	33,700.00	990,000	21,625.00	21,625	2,033,130								
12/1/33	_ [	_ [	_ [	_	- I	-			-	-	865,000	21,625.00	886,625	908,250								
Total	9,825,000	817,024	725,000	14,500	35,450,000	8,950,775	9,055,000	2,174,044	72,470,000	29,660,887.50	43,555,000	21,148,400	233,845,631	233,845,631								

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT #408 SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS BY LOCATION AUGUST 31, 2014

			BUILDINGS &	CONSTRUCTION		
PROPERTY	LOCATION	LAND	IMPROVEMENTS	IN PROGRESS	EQUIPMENT	TOTALS
SENIOR HIGH SCHOO	OLS					
Auburn	800 4th Street N.E.	\$ 592,951	\$ 26,797,681		\$ 1,126,245	\$ 28,516,877
Auburn Riverside	501 Oravetz Rd	4,476,766	31,642,226		699,011	36,818,003
Auburn Mountainview	28900 124th Ave SE	4,129,915	48,571,364		403,781	53,105,059
West Auburn	401 West Main Street	16,650	3,966,302		52,304	4,035,256
Auburn Memorial	801 4th Street N.E.	692,294	6,800,402		68,491	7,561,187
MIDDLE SCHOOLS						
Cascade	1015 24th Street NE	121,486	8,495,693		153,454	8,770,633
Mt. Baker	620 37th Street SE	2,923,600	13,453,860		70,690	16,448,150
Olympic	1825 "K" Street SE	92,532	8,966,021		79,557	9,138,110
Rainier	30620 116th Ave. SE	107,681	12,762,993		81,972	12,952,646
ELEMENTARY SCHO	OLS.					
Alpac	310 Milwaukee Blvd N.	83,007	6,190,360		133,305	6,406,672
Arthur Jacobsen	29205 132nd St SE	1.006.023	20,188,888		155,755	21,350,666
Chinook	3502 Auburn Way S.	32,985	3,513,839		115,539	3,662,363
Dick Scobee	1031 14th Street NE	9,731	4,415,674		68,862	4,494,267
Evergreen Heights	5602 So 316th	22,223	2,151,056		139,211	2,312,490
Gildo Rey	1005 37th Street SE	30,232	5,423,133		102,997	5,556,362
Hazelwood	11815 SE 304th Street	230,323	6,545,009		101,448	6,876,780
Ilalko	301 Oravetz Pl SE	2,007,182	7,412,239		111,998	9,531,420
Lake View	16401 SE 318th	408,702	4,273,651		156,044	4,838,397
Lakeland Hills	1020 Evergreen Way SE	3,093,020	14,688,175		136,564	17,917,759
Lea Hill	30908 124th Ave. SE	21,620	3,774,005		125,674	3,921,299
Pioneer	2301 "M" Street SE	18,082	3,140,723		165,846	3,324,651
Terminal Park	1101 "D" Street SE	26,603	2,955,375		164,928	3,146,906
Washington	20 "E" Street NE	10,000	6,723,246		119,096	6,852,342
ADMINISTDATION &	SERVICE BUILDINGS					
James P. Fugate	915 4th Street NE	88,690	2,452,281		1,267,464	3,808,435
Annex	502 4th Street NE	183,646	653,035		13,492	850,173
Support Services Center	1302 4th Street SW	1,046,802	4,466,330		1,211,743	6,724,875
Transportation	615 15th Street SW	18	4,661,051		11,777,432	16,438,501
Transition Assistance	501 3rd St NE	154,552	879,951		11,,102	1,034,503
Pool	516 4th ST NE	154,552	2,959,297			2,959,297
Portables	Miscellaneous		2,712,386			2,712,386
Head Start	2236 K St SE	143,484	224,424			367,908
Miscellaneous Sites	Miscellaneous	1,219,809	619,235			1,839,044
Construction in Progress	miscenalicous	1,217,007	017,233	108,462,150		108,462,150
TOTALS		\$ 22,990,609	\$ 272,479,905	\$ 108,462,150	\$18,802,901	\$ 422,735,566

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS AUGUST 31, 2014

CAPITAL ASSET TYPES	CAPITAL ASSETS 9/1/2013		A	ADDITIONS		DELETIONS		PITAL ASSETS 8/31/2014
Land	\$	22,990,609	\$	-	\$	-	\$	22,990,609
Building and Improvements		271,361,442		1,118,463		-		272,479,905
Equipment		18,679,098		380,254		(256,451)		18,802,901
Construction In Progress		54,638,927		53,823,223		-		108,462,150
Totals at Historical Cost		367,670,076		55,321,940		(256,451)		422,735,565
Less: Accumulated Depreciation								
Building and Improvments		(99,053,854)		(5,452,088)		-		(104,505,942)
Equipment		(13,212,877)		(1,006,929)		256,451		(13,963,355)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(112,266,731)		(6,459,017)		256,451		(118,469,297)
Capital Assets, Net of								
Accumulated Depreciation	\$	255,403,345	\$	48,862,923	\$	-	\$	304,266,268

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY AS OF AUGUST 31, 2014

			BUILDINGS &	CONSTRUCTION		
FUNCTIO	N & ACTIVITY	LAND	IMPROVEMENTS	IN PROGRESS	<b>EQUIPMENT</b>	TOTALS
ADMINIS'	PD A TION					
ADMINIS	Administration	\$	- \$	\$ -	\$ 120,630	\$ 120,630
	General Buildings	272,336		φ - -	φ 120,030 -	3,377,652
	Total	272,336		-	120,630	3,498,282
INSTRUC	TION					
Histinee	Learning Resources			_	72,792	72,792
	Teaching			_	983,506	983,506
	Extracurricular			-	3,016,983	3,016,983
	School Buildings	21,671,453	260,247,208	-	267,165	282,185,826
	Total	21,671,453	260,247,208	-	4,340,446	286,259,107
CHILD N	JTRITION SERVICE	ES				
	Operations			-	302,182	302,182
	Total		-		302,182	302,182
PUPIL TR	ANSPORTATION					
	Supervision	18	4,661,051	-	123,846	4,784,915
	Maintenance		-	-	11,361,933	11,361,933
	Total	18	4,661,051	-	11,485,779	16,146,848
MAINTEN	IANCE & OPERATIO	ONS				
	Supervision	1,046,802	4,466,330	-	58,805	5,571,937
	Ground Care			-	366,377	366,377
	Operations of Plant			-	419,450	419,450
	Maintenance		-	-	546,700	546,700
	Total	1,046,802	4,466,330	-	1,391,332	6,904,464
OTHER S	ERVICES					
	Information Tech			-	998,210	998,210
	Printing & Graphics			-	14,032	14,032
	Warehousing		<u>-</u>	-	150,291	150,291
	Total		-	-	1,162,533	1,162,533
CONSTRU	JCTION			108,462,150		
IN PRO	OGRESS		-	108,462,150	-	108,462,150
TOTALS		\$ 22,990,609	\$ 272,479,905	\$ 108,462,150	\$ 18,802,902	\$ 422,735,566

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 SUMMARY AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE FOR ALL OUTSTANDING BONDS BOND PREMIUM, DISCOUNT, REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT

Date   Payment   Instruct Paym		FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014									
					Unamortized		Refunding				
	Date	Payment	Interest Expense			Principal			Bond Carrying Value		
			l			L					
1.2011/01   1.121.471   500.144   56.327   1.251.856   565.000   138.048   1.224.257   1.201.005   540.071   402.744   56.327   1.255.529   175.000   138.048   1.224.257   1.201.005   540.071   402.744   56.327   1.128.875   175.000   138.048   96.0328   2.270.8537   1.201.006   547.321   490.994   56.327   1.126.548   - 1.0000   138.048   600.427   2.706.9579   1.201.007   545.521   489.194   56.327   1.013.804   - 1.0000   138.048   600.427   2.706.9579   1.201.007   545.521   489.194   56.327   1.013.804   - 1.0000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   400.427   1.201.008   543.439   487.112   56.327   891.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048   414.147   1.201.000   138.048						\$ -		, , , , , , ,			
Control   Cont		278,235			1,408,183	-		1,518,532	27,674,651		
120105   549,071   492,744   56,237   1239,002   138,048   1,104,387   27,179,815			,								
	06/01/05	725,820	494,493	56,327	1,295,529	175,000	138,049	1,242,435	27,098,094		
120106   \$47,321   490,994   \$6,327   1,16,548     138,048   \$82,290   27,168,258	12/01/05	549,071	492,744	56,327	1,239,202	-	138,048	1,104,387	27,179,815		
Decomposition   Process of Section   Process of S	06/01/06	724,070	492,743	56,327	1,182,875	175,000	138,049	966,338	27,086,537		
1201007   545.521   489.194   56.327   7.013.894   185.000   532.193   27,151.701	12/01/06	547,321	490,994	56,327	1,126,548	-	138,048	828,290	27,168,258		
0.0010/18   730.521   489.194   56.327   957.567   185.000   138.048   414.145   27.048,422   120.106   543.439   487.112   56.327   844.913   190.000   138.049   138.048   27.021.856   60.001/10   2.155.004   484.737   56.327   782.529   1.615.000   25.432.259   1.001/10   2.155.004   484.737   56.327   732.259   1.615.000   25.432.259   1.001/10   2.155.004   484.737   56.327   732.259   1.615.000   25.432.259   1.001/10   2.155.004   484.737   56.327   732.259   1.615.000   25.432.259   1.001/10   3.087.871   986.728   271.143   5.130.729   1.830.000   154.681   3.402.966   67.535.884   60.001/11   3.087.871   986.728   271.143   5.130.729   1.830.000   154.681   3.248.285   65.099.014   1.201/11   3.087.872   1.66.158   3.24.274   13.948.544   2.285.000   207.468   5.741.660   73.175.206   1.201/12   2.995.684   92.9541   271.143   5.392.767   1.795.000   154.681   3.407.499   73.175.206   1.201/12   3.775.432   1.166.158   3.24.274   13.948.544   2.285.000   207.468   5.741.660   1.995.600   1.54.681   3.407.499   73.175.206   1.201/13   13.893.109   2.581.834   546.275   13.402.269   - 255.015   5.251.839   1.995.494   1.201/13   13.893.109   2.581.834   546.275   12.855.994   10.765.000   255.015   5.251.839   1.995.494   1.201/14   12.654.824   3.182.424   677.400   16.746.190   8.795.000   254.509   4.702.623   183.733.813   1.201/15   10.276.261   3.083.325   657.936   15.472.838   - 224.509   4.995.132   193.460.722   1.201/16   14.239.553   2.946.699   667.935   14.72.183   - 24.509   3.084.878   1.201/16   14.239.553   2.946.699   667.935   14.72.183   - 24.509   3.084.878   10.291.027   1.201/17   1.4105.440   2.788.802   601.608   1.201/16   1.235.800   2.43.808   3.175.570   150.486.794   1.201/17   1.4105.440   2.788.802   601.608   1.201/17   1.400.00   254.508   3.175.570   150.486.794   1.201/17   1.400.404   2.788.802   601.608   1.509.616   1.900.000   254.508   3.175.570   150.486.794   1.201/17   1.400.404   2.243.852   601.608   1.509.616   1.900.000   254.	06/01/07	727,320	490,993	56,327	1,070,221	180,000	138,048	690,242	27,069,979		
120108	12/01/07	545,521	489,194	56,327	1,013,894	-	138,049	552,193	27,151,701		
0.001.09   733,440   487,113   563,277   844,913   190,000   138,049   138,048   27,021.865   0.001.10   2,156,064   484,737   563,277   732,259   1,615,000   2,5432,259   1.201.10   2,156,064   484,737   563,277   732,259   1,615,000   2,5432,259   1.201.10   2,156,064   484,737   563,277   732,259   1,615,000   154,681   3,402,966   67,5384,289   1.201.11   3,087,871   986,728   271,143   5,130,729   1,830,000   154,681   3,402,966   67,5384,289   1.201.11   3,088,134   986,728   271,143   8,489,586   1,830,000   154,681   3,402,966   67,5384,000   1.201.12   2,995,684   99,541   271,143   5,392,767   1,795,000   154,681   3,402,966   67,5384,000   1.201.12   2,995,684   99,541   271,143   5,392,767   1,795,000   154,681   4,407,439   73,175,206   1.201.12   3,775,432   1,166,158   32,4274   13,808,544   2,285,000   20,7468   5,74180   159,994,114   1.201.13   1,893,109   2,581,834   546,275   13,402,269   255,015   5,486,845   159,194,114   1.201.13   1,593,109   2,581,834   546,275   1,2855,994   10,765,000   254,509   4,971,132   193,460,722   1.201.14   1,594,144   3,571,118   2,684,824   3,182,424   677,400   16,746,190   8,795,000   254,509   4,702,623   183,733,813   1.201.15   10,276,261   3,083,325   657,936   154,903,118   6,535,000   254,509   4,195,605   175,373,923   1.201.16   14,295,353   2,946,509   657,945   14,772,883   16,500   254,509   4,195,605   175,373,923   1.201.17   1,4105,410   2,788,802   601,608   13,712,204   1,245,000   254,508   3,175,570   150,486,794   1.201.17   1,4105,410   2,788,802   601,608   13,710,608   1,083,000   254,508   2,466,605,544   1,381,85,602   1.201.17   1,405,440   2,438,854   601,608   1,708,008   1,084,600   254,508   2,466,605,544   1,381,85,602   1.201.17   1,405,440   2,438,852   601,608   1,504,792   1,044,500   254,508   2,466,605,544   1,381,85,602   1.201.17   1,405,440   2,438,852   601,608   1,504,792   1,044,500   254,508   2,466,605,544   1,381,85,602   1.201.17   1,405,440   1,404,440   1,404,440   1,404,440   1,404,440   1,404,440	06/01/08	730,521	489,194	56,327	957,567	185,000	138,048	414,145	27,048,422		
1201109	12/01/08	543,439	487,112	56,327	901,240	-	138,048	276,097	27,130,143		
1201109	06/01/09	733,440	487,113	56,327	844,913	190,000	138,049	138,048	27,021,865		
12011/10						-					
120110						1.615.000	-	_			
0.0011/11   3,087,871   986,728   271,143   5,130,729   1,830,000   154,681   3,248,285   65,099,014     1.2011/11   2,095,684   995,941   271,143   5,392,767   1,795,000   154,681   4,047,439   73,175,206     1.2011/12   2,995,684   995,541   271,143   5,392,767   1,795,000   154,681   4,047,439   73,175,206     1.2011/13   2,709,347   2,163,072   546,275   13,402,269   2255,015   5,231,830   147,677,824     1.2011/13   13,993,109   2,581,834   546,275   12,855,994   10,765,000   255,501   5,231,830   147,677,824     1.2011/14   12,654,824   3,182,424   677,400   16,746,190   8,795,000   254,509   4,702,623   183,733,813     1.2011/15   10,276,61   3,083,325   657,936   154,903,18   6,555,000   254,509   4,702,623   183,733,813     1.2011/15   10,276,61   3,083,325   657,936   154,903,18   6,555,000   254,509   4,193,605   175,373,923     1.2011/16   14,239,535   2,946,600   657,935   14,114,400   10,635,000   254,509   4,193,605   175,373,923     1.2011/17   14,105,410   2,788,802   601,608   1,512,832   1,2011/17   14,105,410   2,788,802   601,608   1,512,832   1,2011/18   1,381,6035   2,693,472   601,608   1,198,008   1,2011/19   1,381,6035   2,693,472   601,608   1,108,608   1,108,608   1,2011/20   254,508   3,175,570   150,486,794     1.2011/19   13,490,460   2,443,852   601,608   1,108,608   1,085,000   254,508   2,412,046   137,333,446     1.2011/20   13,380,431   2,229,265   601,608   9,903,184   1,084,000   254,508   2,412,046   137,333,446     1.2011/20   1,3278,773   1,986,141   601,607   8,993,01   1,915,000   254,508   1,903,030   125,176,214     1.2011/20   1,3378,737   1,986,141   601,608   8,999,98   1,946,000   245,088   1,903,030   125,176,214     1.2011/20   1,438,675   353,126   6,618,559   1,406,000   47,043   673,94   52,484,484     1.2011/20   1,133,756   1,388,250   353,126   6,618,559   1,406,000   47,043   40,942   23,549,49     1.2011/21   1,144,059   1,948,142   601,607   353,126   6,618,559   47,043   673,94   50,94,144     1.2011/20   1,133,756   1,388,250   353,126   6,979,60					*		154.681	3.402.966			
1201/11   3,058,134   956,991   271,143   4,895,856   1,830,000   154,681   3,093,694   62,843,190   60601/12   3,775,432   1,166,158   324,274   13,948,544   2,285,000   207,468   5,741,860   159,995,404   60601/13   2,709,347   2,163,072   546,275   13,402,269   - 255,015   5,231,830   147,627,824   60601/14   5,571,118   2,878,718   677,400   17,423,590   2,015,000   254,509   4,957,132   193,460,722   12,011,100   1,742,125,100   254,509   4,957,132   193,460,722   12,011,100   1,742,125,100   254,509   4,957,132   193,460,722   1,001,101   1,0276,261   3,083,325   657,936   16,088,254   - 254,509   4,448,114   182,821,368   12,011,15   1,0276,261   3,083,325   657,936   15,480,318   6,535,000   254,509   4,193,605   175,5737,392   1,001,101   1,0276,261   3,083,325   657,936   15,480,318   6,535,000   254,509   3,09,096   174,461,479   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,001,17   1,0											
0601/12											
1201/12   3,775,432   1,166,158   324,274   13,948,544   2,285,000   207,468   5,741,860   159,995,404   10,601/13   13,893,109   2,581,834   546,275   12,855,994   10,765,000   255,015   5,231,830   147,627,824   10,001/14   5,571,118   2,878,718   677,400   17,423,590   2,015,000   254,509   4,957,152   193,460,722   1201/14   5,571,118   2,878,718   677,400   16,746,190   8,795,000   254,509   4,495,152   193,460,722   1201/14   12,654,824   3,182,424   677,400   16,746,190   8,795,000   254,509   4,448,114   182,821,368   1201/15   10,276,261   3,083,325   657,936   15,803,18   6,535,000   254,509   4,448,114   182,821,368   1201/15   10,276,261   3,083,325   657,936   15,803,18   6,535,000   254,509   3,093,096   174,461,479   1201/16   3,604,535   2,946,600   657,935   14,772,383   2554,509   3,093,096   174,461,479   1201/16   3,604,535   2,946,600   657,935   14,772,383   254,509   3,084,587   162,914,072   0601/17   3,390,411   2,788,803   601,608   13,512,832   2554,509   3,400,078   162,057,910   1201/17   14,105,410   2,788,803   601,608   12,911,224   10,715,000   254,508   2,921,062   149,630,678   1201/18   13,816,035   2,629,427   601,608   12,309,616   1,585,000   254,508   2,21,062   149,630,678   1201/19   13,490,460   2,443,852   601,608   11,106,400   124,500   254,508   2,157,538   126,032,330   1201/19   13,490,460   2,443,852   601,608   10,047,792   10,445,000   254,508   2,157,538   126,032,330   1201/12   14,522,748   1,986,141   601,608   8,099,081   4 - 254,508   1,394,041   13,018,965   100,277,867   1001/12   14,522,748   1,986,141   601,608   8,099,088   - 254,508   1,394,041   13,018,965   100,277,867   1001/12   14,532,748   1,986,141   601,608   8,099,088   - 245,508   1,394,041   13,018,965   100,277,867   1001/12   14,532,748   1,986,141   601,608   8,099,088   - 245,508   1,394,041   13,018,965   100,277,867   1001/12   14,532,748   1,986,141   601,608   8,099,088   - 245,508   1,394,049   10,127,767   10,010/2   14,532,748   1,986,141   601,608   8,099,088   - 246,600											
0601/13   2,709,347   2,163,072   546,275   13,402,269   - 255,015   5,231,830   147,627,824   0601/14   5,571,118   2,878,718   677,400   17,423,550   2,015,000   254,509   4,957,132   193,460,722   1201/14   12,654,824   31,182,424   677,400   17,423,550   2,015,000   254,509   4,957,132   193,460,722   1201/14   12,654,824   31,182,424   677,400   16,746,190   8,795,000   254,509   4,481,114   182,821,368   1201/15   10,276,261   3,083,326   657,936   16,088,254   - 254,509   4,481,114   182,821,368   1201/15   10,276,261   3,083,325   657,936   15,430,318   6,535,000   254,509   3,939,096   174,461,479   1201/16   14,239,535   2,946,590   657,943   14,114,440   10,635,000   254,509   3,939,096   174,461,479   1201/17   14,105,410   2,788,802   601,608   12,911,224   10,715,000   254,509   3,430,078   162,072,179   1201/17   14,105,410   2,788,802   601,608   12,911,224   10,715,000   254,508   3,175,570   150,486,794   0601/18   3,231,037   2,699,429   601,608   11,708,008   10,585,000   254,508   2,666,554   138,189,562   0601/19   3,045,462   2,443,854   601,608   11,708,008   10,585,000   254,508   2,666,554   138,189,562   0601/19   3,494,604   2,443,852   601,608   11,708,008   10,585,000   254,508   2,415,046   133,333,446   1201/12   13,494,604   2,443,852   601,608   10,445,000   254,508   2,455,88   2,666,554   138,189,562   0601/2   2,808,73   2,229,265   601,608   9,031,84   - 254,508   1,394,014   113,018,982   1201/2   14,552,748   1,986,141   601,608   8,699,968   1,445,000   254,508   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,203   1,485,675   333,126   6,618,525   1,310,000   47,042   829,808   87,104,459   1,001/22   14,054,919   1,915,127   386,792   7,711,569   - 9,9828   1,939,506   87,504,627   1,001/22   14,054,919   1,915,127   386,792   7,711,569   - 9,9828   1,939,506   87,504,627   1,001/22   14,054,919   1,915,127   386,792   7,711,569   - 9,9828   1,498,203   1,498,203   1,498,203						, ,	,				
1201/13   13,893,109   2,881,834   546,275   12,885,994   10,765,000   255,015   5,231,830   147,627,824   10601/14   12,654,824   3,182,424   677,400   16,746,190   8,795,000   254,509   4,957,132   193,460,722   1201/14   12,654,824   3,182,424   677,400   16,746,190   8,795,000   254,509   4,957,132   193,460,722   100,115   3,741,262   3,083,325   657,936   15,430,318   6,535,000   254,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,001/16   3,604,535   2,946,690   657,935   14,772,383   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,3733,813   6,204,509   4,193,605   175,407,905   1201/17   14,105,410   2,788,802   601,608   12,309,616   2,294,508   2,294,600   2,443,854   601,608   12,309,616   2,244,508   2,244,854   601,608   11,006,400   2,445,080   2,443,854   601,608   11,006,400   2,445,080   2,443,852   601,608   11,006,400   2,445,080   2,443,854   601,608   9,301,576   10,445,000   2,45,08   2,157,538   126,032,330   6001/21   2,587,749   1,986,141   601,608   8,901,576   10,445,000   2,45,08   2,157,538   126,032,330   6001/21   2,587,749   1,986,141   601,608   8,901,576   10,445,000   2,45,08   1,903,030   125,176,214   1201/22   13,533,143   1,986,141   601,608   8,901,576   10,445,000   2,45,08   1,903,030   125,176,214   1,904,149   1,918,127   386,792   7,711,569   9,98,28   1,039,678   9,974,127   1,004,199   1,191,127   386,792   7,344,777   1,750,000   99,828   1,393,616   10,325,000   33,126   6,912,73   1,986,000   47,043   40,452   1,986,0						2,203,000		, ,			
0601/14   5.571,118   2.878,718   677,400   17,423,590   2.015,000   254,509   4,957,132   193,460,722   1201/14   12,654,824   3,182,424   677,400   16,746,190   8,795,000   254,509   4,702,623   183,733,813   0601/15   10,276,261   3,083,326   657,936   16,088,254   - 254,509   4,448,114   182,821,368   1201/15   10,276,261   3,083,325   657,936   15,430,318   6,535,000   254,509   4,448,114   182,821,368   1201/16   14,239,535   2,946,590   657,943   14,114,440   10,635,000   254,509   3,930,000   174,461,027   1201/17   14,105,410   2,788,802   601,608   12,911,224   10,715,000   254,509   3,430,078   162,057,910   1201/17   14,105,410   2,788,802   601,608   12,911,224   10,715,000   254,509   3,430,078   162,057,910   1201/18   3,231,037   2,629,427   601,608   11,708,008   10,885,000   254,508   2,666,554   138,189,562   6001/19   3,045,462   2,443,854   601,608   11,064,400   254,508   2,415,538   2,412,046   137,333,446   1201/19   3,490,460   2,443,854   601,608   10,504,702   10,445,000   254,508   2,157,538   126,033,446   1201/19   13,275,873   2,229,265   601,608   9,903,184   - 254,508   1,903,030   125,176,214   1201/20   13,275,873   2,229,265   601,608   9,903,184   - 244,508   1,903,030   125,176,214   1201/20   13,275,873   2,229,265   601,608   9,903,184   - 244,508   1,903,030   125,176,214   1201/22   2,587,749   1,986,141   601,607   8,098,361   1,935,000   254,508   1,934,041   113,018,982   1201/21   14,522,748   1,986,141   601,607   8,098,361   1,935,000   254,508   1,394,014   113,018,982   1201/21   14,522,748   1,986,141   601,607   8,098,361   1,935,000   254,508   1,394,014   113,018,982   1201/21   14,522,748   1,986,141   601,607   8,098,361   1,935,000   254,508   1,394,014   113,018,982   1201/22   14,054,919   1,915,127   386,792   7,711,569   - 9,98,28   939,850   87,504,627   10,000,123   2,008,151   1,715,025   353,126   6,618,525   11,310,000   47,043   40,945   12,002,23   1,3378,151   1,715,025   353,126   6,618,525   11,300,000   47,043   40,945   3,338,784   1201/						10.765.000					
1201/14											
0601/15         3,741,262         3,083,326         657,936         16,088,254         -         254,509         4,448,114         182,821,368           1201/15         10,276,261         3,083,325         657,936         15,430,318         6,535,000         254,509         3,939,996         174,461,479           1201/16         14,295,535         2,946,592         657,943         14,114,440         10,635,000         254,509         3,684,887         162,914,027           1201/17         14,105,410         2,788,803         601,608         12,911,224         10,715,000         254,509         3,430,078         162,079,10           1201/18         13,310,37         2,629,429         601,608         12,911,224         10,715,000         254,508         2,912,062         149,630,678           1201/18         13,816,055         2,69,427         601,608         11,708,008         10,585,000         254,508         2,912,062         149,630,678           1201/19         13,494,602         2,443,854         601,608         11,708,008         10,585,000         254,508         2,412,046         137,333,446           1201/20         13,275,873         2,229,265         601,608         13,044,72         10,445,000         254,508         1,913,755,88			, ,								
1201/15						6,793,000					
0601/16					, ,	- - 525 000					
1201/16						0,535,000					
0601/17   3,390,411   2,788,803   601,608   12,911,224   10,715,000   254,508   3,175,570   150,486,794						10.625.000					
1201/17						10,635,000					
06011/18   3,231,037   2,629,429   601,608   12,309,616   - 254,508   2,921,062   149,630,678   12011/18   13,816,035   2,629,427   601,608   11,106,400   254,508   2,412,046   137,333,446   12011/19   13,490,460   2,443,852   601,608   11,106,400   254,508   2,412,046   137,333,446   12011/19   13,490,460   2,443,852   601,608   10,504,792   10,445,000   254,508   2,412,046   137,333,446   12011/20   13,275,873   2,229,265   601,608   9,903,184   - 254,508   1,648,522   113,875,098   06011/21   2,587,749   1,986,141   601,608   8,699,968   - 254,508   1,648,522   113,875,098   06011/21   14,522,748   1,986,141   601,608   8,699,968   - 254,508   1,139,506   100,227,867   06011/22   2,301,919   1,915,127   386,792   7,711,569   - 99,828   1,039,678   99,741,247   12011/22   14,054,919   1,918,127   386,792   7,324,777   11,750,000   99,828   939,850   87,504,627   10,011/23   2,068,151   1,715,025   353,126   6,618,525   11,310,000   47,042   825,866   75,394,291   06/011/24   12,691,801   1,483,675   353,126   6,265,399   - 47,043   798,723   74,994,122   12011/24   12,691,801   1,483,675   353,126   5,559,147   - 47,043   704,637   63,338,784   12011/25   11,905,826   1,262,700   353,126   5,559,147   0,560,001   47,043   704,637   63,338,784   12011/25   11,905,826   1,262,700   353,126   5,559,147   0,560,001   47,043   563,508   42,208,277   06011/25   11,905,826   1,262,700   353,126   5,559,147   0,560,001   47,043   516,465   41,808,108   10,001   47,001   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003   47,003						-					
1201/18						10,715,000					
06/01/19   3,045,462   2,443,854   601,608   11,106,400   254,508   2,412,046   137,333,446   12/01/19   13,490,460   2,443,852   601,608   10,504,792   10,445,000   254,508   2,157,538   126,032,330   06/01/20   2,830,873   2,229,265   601,608   9,903,184   - 254,508   1,903,030   125,176,214   12/01/20   13,275,873   2,229,265   601,608   9,903,184   - 254,508   1,648,522   113,875,098   06/01/21   2,587,749   1,986,141   601,608   8,699,968   - 254,508   1,394,014   113,018,982   12/01/21   14,522,748   1,986,141   601,607   8,098,361   11,935,000   254,508   1,395,06   100,227,867   06/01/22   2,301,919   1,915,127   386,792   7,711,569   - 99,828   1,039,678   99,741,247   12/01/22   14,054,919   1,918,127   386,792   7,324,777   11,750,000   99,828   939,850   87,504,627   06/01/23   2,068,151   1,715,025   353,126   6,618,525   11,310,000   47,042   845,766   75,394,291   06/01/24   1,836,801   1,483,675   353,126   6,265,399   - 47,043   798,723   74,994,122   12/01/24   12,691,801   1,483,675   353,126   5,591,47   - 47,043   798,723   74,994,122   12/01/25   11,905,826   1,262,700   353,126   5,559,147   - 47,043   704,637   63,338,784   12/01/25   11,905,826   1,262,700   353,126   5,559,147   - 47,043   610,551   52,248,446   12/01/25   11,313,76   1,038,250   353,126   4,892,895   - 47,043   610,551   52,248,446   12/01/27   11,81,571   828,825   353,126   4,499,769   9,640,000   47,043   657,594   52,648,615   66/01/27   1,181,951   828,825   353,126   3,793,517   8,860,000   47,043   469,422   32,547,939   12/01/27   10,041,951   828,825   353,126   3,793,517   8,860,000   47,043   375,336   23,802,601   66/01/29   818,326   465,200   353,126   3,787,655   7,945,000   47,043   328,293   23,402,432   12/01/29   7,693,327   465,200   353,126   3,787,655   7,945,000   47,043   328,293   23,402,432   12/01/29   7,693,327   465,200   353,126   3,787,655   7,945,000   47,043   328,293   23,402,432   12/01/29   7,693,327   465,200   353,126   3,787,655   7,945,000   47,043   187,164   9,666,922   40,0						-					
12/01/19   13,490,460   2,443,852   601,608   10,504,792   10,445,000   254,508   2,157,538   126,032,330   06/01/20   2,830,873   2,229,265   601,608   9,903,184   - 254,508   1,903,003   125,176,214   12/01/20   13,275,873   2,292,655   601,608   9,903,184   - 254,508   1,648,522   113,875,098   06/01/21   2,587,749   1,986,141   601,608   8,699,688   - 254,508   1,394,014   113,018,982   12/01/21   14,522,748   1,986,141   601,607   8,098,361   11,935,000   254,508   1,139,506   100,227,867   06/01/22   2,301,919   1,915,127   386,792   7,711,569   - 99,828   1,039,678   99,741,247   12/01/22   14,054,919   1,918,127   386,792   7,324,777   11,750,000   99,828   939,850   87,504,627   06/01/23   2,068,151   1,715,025   353,126   6,971,651   - 47,042   892,808   87,104,459   12/01/23   13,378,151   1,715,025   353,126   6,618,525   11,310,000   47,042   845,766   75,394,291   06/01/24   1,836,801   1,483,675   353,126   6,265,399   - 47,043   798,723   74,994,122   12/01/24   12,691,801   1,483,675   353,126   5,559,147   - 47,043   798,723   74,994,122   12/01/25   11,905,826   1,262,700   353,126   5,206,021   10,290,000   47,043   657,594   52,648,615   06/01/26   1,391,376   1,038,250   353,126   4,499,769   9,640,000   47,043   657,594   52,648,615   06/01/27   1,181,951   828,825   353,126   4,499,769   9,640,000   47,043   516,465   41,808,108   12/01/27   10,041,951   828,825   353,126   3,093,517   8,860,000   47,043   328,293   23,402,432   12/01/27   10,041,951   828,825   353,126   3,093,517   8,860,000   47,043   328,293   23,402,432   12/01/29   818,326   465,200   353,126   2,734,139   - 47,043   242,379   32,147,770   12/01/28   8,935,526   637,400   353,126   3,093,517   8,860,000   47,043   281,250   16,127,262   06/01/29   818,326   465,200   353,127   2,381,012   6,875,000   47,043   281,250   16,127,262   06/01/30   659,452   306,325   353,127   1,674,758   5,660,000   47,043   281,250   16,127,262   06/01/31   529,652   176,525   353,127   1,674,758   5,660,000   47,043   187,164   9,6						10,585,000					
06/01/20											
12/01/20						10,445,000					
06/01/21						-					
12/01/21						10,445,000					
06/01/22						-					
12/01/22         14,054,919         1,918,127         386,792         7,324,777         11,750,000         99,828         939,850         87,504,627           06/01/23         2,068,151         1,715,025         353,126         6,971,651         -         47,042         892,808         87,104,459           12/01/23         13,378,151         1,715,025         353,126         6,618,525         11,310,000         47,042         845,766         75,394,291           06/01/24         1,836,801         1,483,675         353,126         6,265,399         -         47,043         798,723         74,994,122           12/01/24         12,691,801         1,483,675         353,126         5,912,273         10,855,000         47,043         751,680         63,738,953           06/01/25         1,615,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,599,147         -         47,043         704,637         63,338,784           12/01/25         11,905,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,206,021         10,290,000         47,043         657,594         52,648,615           06/01/26         13,91,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,446           12/01/2						11,935,000					
06/01/23         2,068,151         1,715,025         353,126         6,971,651         -         47,042         892,808         87,104,459           12/01/23         13,378,151         1,715,025         353,126         6,618,525         11,310,000         47,042         845,766         75,394,291           06/01/24         1,836,801         1,483,675         353,126         6,265,399         -         47,043         798,723         74,994,122           12/01/24         12,691,801         1,483,675         353,126         5,512,273         10,855,000         47,043         798,723         74,994,122           12/01/25         1,615,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,559,147         -         47,043         704,637         63,338,784           12/01/25         11,995,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,559,147         -         47,043         657,594         52,648,615           06/01/26         1,391,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,446           12/01/26         11,031,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,499,769         9,640,000         47,043         516,465         41,808,108           12/01/27	06/01/22	2,301,919	1,915,127	386,792	7,711,569	-	99,828	1,039,678	99,741,247		
12/01/23         13,378,151         1,715,025         353,126         6,618,525         11,310,000         47,042         845,766         75,394,291           06/01/24         1,836,801         1,483,675         353,126         6,265,399         -         47,043         798,723         74,994,122           12/01/24         12,691,801         1,483,675         353,126         5,912,273         10,855,000         47,043         751,680         63,738,953           06/01/25         1,615,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,559,147         -         47,043         704,637         63,338,784           12/01/25         11,905,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,559,147         -         47,043         657,594         52,648,615           06/01/26         1,391,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,464           12/01/26         11,031,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,499,769         9,640,000         47,043         563,508         42,208,277           06/01/27         1,81,951         828,825         353,126         3,793,517         8,860,000         47,043         469,422         32,547,939           06/01/28 <td>12/01/22</td> <td>14,054,919</td> <td>1,918,127</td> <td>386,792</td> <td>7,324,777</td> <td>11,750,000</td> <td>99,828</td> <td>939,850</td> <td>87,504,627</td>	12/01/22	14,054,919	1,918,127	386,792	7,324,777	11,750,000	99,828	939,850	87,504,627		
06/01/24         1,836,801         1,483,675         353,126         6,265,399         -         47,043         798,723         74,994,122           12/01/24         12,691,801         1,483,675         353,126         5,912,273         10,855,000         47,043         751,680         63,738,953           06/01/25         1,615,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,591,47         -         47,043         704,637         63,338,784           12/01/25         11,905,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,206,021         10,290,000         47,043         657,594         52,648,615           06/01/26         1,391,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,446           12/01/26         11,031,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,499,769         9,640,000         47,043         563,508         42,208,277           06/01/27         1,181,951         828,825         353,126         3,793,517         8,860,000         47,043         516,465         41,808,108           12/01/27         10,041,951         828,825         353,126         3,440,391         -         47,043         469,422         32,547,939           06/01/28	06/01/23	2,068,151	1,715,025	353,126	6,971,651	-	47,042	892,808	87,104,459		
12/01/24         12,691,801         1,483,675         353,126         5,912,273         10,855,000         47,043         751,680         63,738,953           06/01/25         1,615,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,559,147         -         47,043         704,637         63,338,784           12/01/25         11,905,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,206,021         10,290,000         47,043         657,594         52,648,615           06/01/26         1,391,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,446           12/01/26         11,031,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,499,769         9,640,000         47,043         563,508         42,208,277           06/01/27         1,181,951         828,825         353,126         4,146,643         -         47,043         516,465         41,808,108           12/01/27         10,041,951         828,825         353,126         3,793,517         8,860,000         47,043         469,422         32,547,939           06/01/28         990,526         637,400         353,126         3,087,265         7,945,000         47,043         375,336         23,802,601           12/01/29<	12/01/23	13,378,151	1,715,025	353,126	6,618,525	11,310,000	47,042	845,766	75,394,291		
06/01/25         1,615,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,559,147         -         47,043         704,637         63,338,784           12/01/25         11,905,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,206,021         10,290,000         47,043         657,594         52,648,615           06/01/26         1,391,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,446           12/01/26         11,031,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,499,769         9,640,000         47,043         563,508         42,208,277           06/01/27         1,181,951         828,825         353,126         4,146,643         -         47,043         516,465         41,808,108           12/01/27         10,041,951         828,825         353,126         3,793,517         8,860,000         47,043         469,422         32,547,939           06/01/28         990,526         637,400         353,126         3,440,391         -         47,043         422,379         32,147,770           12/01/28         8,935,526         637,400         353,126         3,440,391         -         47,043         328,293         23,402,432           12/01/29         7,6	06/01/24	1,836,801	1,483,675	353,126	6,265,399	-	47,043	798,723	74,994,122		
06/01/25         1,615,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,559,147         -         47,043         704,637         63,338,784           12/01/25         11,905,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,206,021         10,290,000         47,043         657,594         52,648,615           06/01/26         1,391,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,446           12/01/26         11,031,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,499,769         9,640,000         47,043         563,508         42,208,277           06/01/27         1,181,951         828,825         353,126         4,146,643         -         47,043         516,465         41,808,108           12/01/27         10,041,951         828,825         353,126         3,793,517         8,860,000         47,043         469,422         32,547,939           06/01/28         990,526         637,400         353,126         3,087,265         7,945,000         47,043         422,379         32,147,770           12/01/28         8,935,526         637,400         353,126         2,734,139         -         47,043         328,293         23,402,432           12/01/29	12/01/24		1,483,675	353,126	5,912,273	10,855,000	47,043	751,680	63,738,953		
12/01/25         11,905,826         1,262,700         353,126         5,206,021         10,290,000         47,043         657,594         52,648,615           06/01/26         1,391,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,446           12/01/26         11,031,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,499,769         9,640,000         47,043         563,508         42,208,277           06/01/27         1,181,951         828,825         353,126         4,146,643         -         47,043         516,465         41,808,108           12/01/27         10,041,951         828,825         353,126         3,793,517         8,860,000         47,043         469,422         32,547,939           06/01/28         990,526         637,400         353,126         3,440,391         -         47,043         422,379         32,147,770           12/01/28         8,935,526         637,400         353,126         3,087,265         7,945,000         47,043         353,362         23,802,601           06/01/29         818,326         465,200         353,127         2,381,012         6,875,000         47,043         281,250         16,127,262           06/01/30	06/01/25			353,126		-		704,637			
06/01/26         1,391,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,852,895         -         47,043         610,551         52,248,446           12/01/26         11,031,376         1,038,250         353,126         4,499,769         9,640,000         47,043         563,508         42,208,277           06/01/27         1,181,951         828,825         353,126         4,146,643         -         47,043         516,465         41,808,108           12/01/27         10,041,951         828,825         353,126         3,793,517         8,860,000         47,043         469,422         32,547,939           06/01/28         990,526         637,400         353,126         3,440,391         -         47,043         422,379         32,147,770           12/01/28         8,935,526         637,400         353,126         3,087,265         7,945,000         47,043         375,336         23,802,601           06/01/29         818,326         465,200         353,127         2,381,012         6,875,000         47,043         281,250         16,127,262           06/01/30         659,452         306,325         353,127         2,027,885         -         47,043         234,207         15,727,092           12/01/30         6,319		11,905,826	1,262,700	353,126	5,206,021	10,290,000		657,594	52,648,615		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					4,852,895	-			52,248,446		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12/01/26					9,640,000	47,043				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					, ,	8,860.000					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						7 945 000					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			*			7,243,000					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						6 875 000					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						0,073,000		,			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						5 ((0,000					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						5,060,000					
06/01/32     433,202     80,075     353,127     615,377     -     47,043     46,035     4,201,412       12/01/32     3,108,203     80,076     353,127     262,250     2,675,000     47,043     (1,008)     1,126,242       06/01/33     152,750     21,625     131,125     131,125     (504)     (504)     995,621       12/01/33     1,017,750     21,625     131,125     -     865,000     (504)     -     -     -											
12/01/32     3,108,203     80,076     353,127     262,250     2,675,000     47,043     (1,008)     1,126,242       06/01/33     152,750     21,625     131,125     131,125     (504)     (504)     995,621       12/01/33     1,017,750     21,625     131,125     -     865,000     (504)     -     -						4,265,000					
06/01/33     152,750     21,625     131,125     131,125     (504)     (504)     995,621       12/01/33     1,017,750     21,625     131,125     -     865,000     (504)     -     -						-					
12/01/33 1,017,750 21,625 131,125 - 865,000 (504)						2,675,000					
					131,125				995,621		
\$ 295,745,583 \$ 77,550,946 \$ 21,334,637 \$ 196,860,000 \$ 8,204,444	12/01/33								-		
	:	\$ 295,745,583	\$ 77,550,946	\$ 21,334,637	•	\$ 196,860,000	\$ 8,204,444	•			

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2004 BONDS

	2004 Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Refunded 1997 Bonds)													
Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium Amortized	Unamortized Premium	Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value						
03/02/04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,464,510	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,656,581	\$ 27,592,929						
06/01/04	278,235	221,908	56,327	1,408,183	_	138,049	1,518,532	27,674,651						
12/01/04	1,121,471	500,144	56,327	1,351,856	565,000	138,048	1,380,484	27,191,372						
06/01/05	725,820	494,493	56,327	1,295,529	175,000	138,049	1,242,435	27,098,094						
12/01/05	549,071	492,744	56,327	1,239,202	_	138,048	1,104,387	27,179,815						
06/01/06	724,070	492,743	56,327	1,182,875	175,000	138,049	966,338	27,086,537						
12/01/06	547,321	490,994	56,327	1,126,548	-	138,048	828,290	27,168,258						
06/01/07	727,320	490,993	56,327	1,070,221	180,000	138,048	690,242	27,069,979						
12/01/07	545,521	489,194	56,327	1,013,894	-	138,049	552,193	27,151,701						
06/01/08	730,521	489,194	56,327	957,567	185,000	138,048	414,145	27,048,422						
12/01/08	543,439	487,112	56,327	901,240	-	138,048	276,097	27,130,143						
06/01/09	733,440	487,113	56,327	844,913	190,000	138,049	138,048	27,021,865						
12/01/09	541,064	484,737	56,327	788,586	-	138,048	-	27,103,586						
06/01/10	2,156,064	484,737	56,327	732,259	1,615,000	-	-	25,432,259						
12/01/10	2,117,296	460,969	56,327	675,932	1,600,000	-	-	23,775,932						
06/01/11	2,323,295	436,968	56,327	619,605	1,830,000	-	-	21,889,605						
12/01/11	2,293,558	407,231	56,327	563,278	1,830,000	-	-	20,003,278						
06/01/12	2,231,108	379,781	56,327	506,951	1,795,000	-	-	18,151,951						
12/01/12	2,199,696	348,369	56,327	450,624	1,795,000	-	-	16,300,624						
06/01/13	368,796	312,469	56,327	394,297	-	-	-	16,244,297						
12/01/13	4,378,795	312,468	56,327	337,970	4,010,000	-	-	12,177,970						
06/01/14	2,283,546	212,219	56,327	281,643	2,015,000	-	-	10,106,643						
12/01/14	2,247,024	175,697	56,327	225,316	2,015,000	-	-	8,035,316						
06/01/15	195,250	138,923	56,327	168,989	-	-	-	7,978,989						
12/01/15	4,115,250	138,923	56,327	112,662	3,920,000	-	-	4,002,662						
06/01/16	97,250	40,923	56,327	56,335	-	-	-	3,946,335						
12/01/16	3,987,250	40,915	56,335	-	3,890,000	-	-	-						
	\$38,761,471	\$9,511,961	\$1,464,510	:	\$27,785,000	\$ 1,656,581	:							

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM 2004 BONDS

		20	2012 Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Issue (Refunded 2004 Bonds													
Date		Payment		Interest Expense		Premium mortized		Unamortized Premium		Principal	Во	ond Carrying Value				
06/01/12	\$ - \$		-	\$ -		\$	97,320	\$	-	\$	1,447,320					
12/01/12		489,826		115,362		19,464		77,856		355,000		1,072,856				
06/01/13		127,727		108,263		19,464		58,392		-		1,053,392				
12/01/13		397,726		108,262		19,464		38,928		270,000		763,928				
06/01/14		33,964		14,500		19,464		19,464		-		744,464				
12/01/14		758,964		14,500		19,464		-		725,000		-				
=	\$	1,808,207	\$	360,887	\$	97,320	-		\$	1,350,000	-					
	Prior Payments					311,424				4,550,000						
	Re	funded May	201	12		116,787				8,710,000						
	Re	funded Febi	uar	y 2014		194,640	_			3,390,000	_					
						720,171			\$	18,000,000						

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2010 BONDS

	2010 Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds													
Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium Amortized	Unamortized Premium	Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value						
9/27/2010	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,940,756	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,557,647	\$ 44,523,403						
12/1/2010	848,893.33	59,077.83	214,815.50	4,725,940	575,000	154,681	3,402,966	43,578,906						
6/1/2011	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	4,511,125	-	154,681	3,248,285	43,209,410						
12/1/2011	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	4,296,309	-	154,681	3,093,604	42,839,913						
6/1/2012	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	4,081,494	-	154,681	2,938,923	42,470,417						
12/1/2012	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	3,866,678	-	154,681	2,784,242	42,100,920						
6/1/2013	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	3,651,863	-	154,681	2,629,561	41,731,424						
12/1/2013	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	3,437,047	-	154,681	2,474,880	41,361,927						
6/1/2014	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	3,222,232	-	154,680	2,320,200	40,992,432						
12/1/2014	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	3,007,416	-	154,680	2,165,520	40,622,936						
6/1/2015	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	2,792,601	-	154,680	2,010,840	40,253,441						
12/1/2015	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	2,577,785	-	154,680	1,856,160	39,883,945						
6/1/2016	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	2,362,970	-	154,680	1,701,480	39,514,450						
12/1/2016	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	2,148,154	-	154,680	1,546,800	39,144,954						
6/1/2017	764,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	1,933,339	-	154,680	1,392,120	38,775,459						
12/1/2017	6,864,575.00	549,759.50	214,815.50	1,718,523	6,100,000	154,680	1,237,440	32,305,963						
6/1/2018	660,200.00	445,384.50	214,815.50	1,503,708	-	154,680	1,082,760	31,936,468						
12/1/2018	7,200,200.00	445,384.50	214,815.50	1,288,892	6,540,000	154,680	928,080	25,026,972						
6/1/2019	542,100.00	327,284.50	214,815.50	1,074,077	-	154,680	773,400	24,657,477						
12/1/2019	7,562,100.00	327,284.50	214,815.50	859,261	7,020,000	154,680	618,720	17,267,981						
6/1/2020	391,700.00	176,884.50	214,815.50	644,446	-	154,680	464,040	16,898,486						
12/1/2020	7,966,700.00	176,884.50	214,815.50	429,630	7,575,000	154,680	309,360	8,953,990						
6/1/2021	205,375.00	(9,440.00)	214,815.00	214,815	-	154,680	154,680	8,584,495						
12/1/2021	8,420,375.00	(9,440.50)	214,815.50	-	8,215,000	154,680	-	-						
• -	\$ 50,601,693.33	\$ 9,635,937.33	\$ 4,940,756.00		\$ 36,025,000	\$ 3,557,647								

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2012 BONDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014

	2012 Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds													
Date	Payment	Interest Expense			Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value						
06/01/12				707,004	-		1,108,516	11,105,520						
12/01/12	321,334	152,667	33,667	673,337	135,000	52,787	1,055,729	10,884,066						
06/01/13	167,023	133,356	33,667	639,670	-	52,787	1,002,942	10,797,612						
12/01/13	267,023	133,356	33,667	606,003	100,000	52,787	950,155	10,611,158						
06/01/14	166,023	132,356	33,667	572,336	-	52,787	897,368	10,524,704						
12/01/14	266,023	132,356	33,667	538,669	100,000	52,787	844,581	10,338,250						
06/01/15	165,023	131,356	33,667	505,002		52,787	791,794	10,251,796						
12/01/15	265,023	131,356	33,667	471,335	100,000	52,787	739,007	10,065,342						
06/01/16	164,023	130,356	33,667	437,668	-	52,787	686,220	9,978,888						
12/01/16	264,023	130,356	33,667	404,001	100,000	52,787	633,433	9,792,434						
06/01/17	163,023	129,356	33,667	370,334		52,787	580,646	9,705,980						
12/01/17	263,023	129,356	33,667	336,667	100,000	52,786	527,860	9,519,527						
06/01/18	162,023	128,356	33,667	303,000	-	52,786	475,074	9,433,074						
12/01/18	262,023	128,356	33,667	269,333	100,000	52,786	422,288	9,246,621						
06/01/19	161,023	127,356	33,667	235,666		52,786	369,502	9,160,168						
12/01/19	261,023	127,356	33,667	201,999	100,000	52,786	316,716	8,973,715						
06/01/20	160,023	126,356	33,667	168,332	-	52,786	263,930	8,887,262						
12/01/20	280,023	126,356	33,667	134,665	120,000	52,786	211,144	8,680,809						
06/01/21	158,223	124,556	33,667	100,998	-	52,786	158,358	8,594,356						
12/01/21	283,222	124,556	33,666	67,332	125,000	52,786	105,572	8,382,904						
06/01/22	156,818	123,152	33,666	33,666	-	52,786	52,786	8,296,452						
12/01/22	8,366,818	123,152	33,666		8,210,000	52,786	_	-						
	\$12,722,783	\$ 2,725,779	\$ 707,004	:	\$9,290,000	\$1,108,516	<b>:</b>							

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2013 BONDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2014

	2013 Unlimited Tax General Obligation and Refunding Bonds												
Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium Amortized	Unamortized Premium	Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value					
01/09/12				0 000 051			1 001 000	90.626.040					
01/08/13	1 201 226	1.050.224.27	222.001	8,880,051		17.517	1,901,889	89,636,940					
06/01/13 12/01/13	1,281,226 8,084,989	1,059,224.37 1,477,987.50	222,001 222,001	8,658,050	6 295 000	47,547 47,547	1,854,342 1,806,795	89,367,391 82,712,843					
	1,604,214	1,382,212.50	222,001	8,436,048	6,385,000	47,547		82,443,294					
06/01/14			,	8,214,047	1,705,000		1,759,247 1,711,700						
12/01/14 06/01/15	3,309,214 1,578,639	1,382,212.50	222,001 222,001	7,992,046 7,770,045	1,705,000	47,547 47,547		80,468,746					
12/01/15	2,148,639	1,356,637.50 1,356,637.50	222,001	7,770,043	570,000	47,547	1,664,153 1,616,606	80,199,197 79,359,649					
06/01/16			222,001		370,000	47,547							
12/01/16	1,570,089 4,875,089	1,348,087.50 1,348,087.50	222,001	7,326,042 7,104,041	3,305,000	47,547	1,569,058 1,521,511	79,090,100 75,515,552					
06/01/17	1,520,514	1,298,512.50	222,001	6,882,039	3,303,000	47,547	1,473,964	75,246,003					
12/01/17	4,205,514	1,298,512.50	222,001	6,660,038	2,685,000	47,547	1,475,904	73,240,003					
06/01/18	1,480,239	1,258,237.50	222,001	6,438,037	2,065,000	47,547	1,420,417	72,291,433					
12/01/18	3,965,239	1,258,237.50	222,001	6,216,035	2,485,000	47,547	1,376,609	69,267,358					
06/01/19	1,442,964	1,220,962.50	222,001	5,994,034	2,465,000	47,547	1,283,775	68,997,809					
12/01/19	2,742,964	1,220,962.50	222,001	5,772,033	1,300,000	47,547	1,236,228	67,428,261					
06/01/20	1,430,401	1,220,902.30	222,001	5,550,032	1,300,000	47,547	1,188,681	67,158,712					
12/01/20	4,180,401	1,208,400.00	222,001	5,328,030	2,750,000	47,547	1,141,133	64,139,164					
06/01/21	1,375,401	1,153,400.00	222,001	5,106,029	2,730,000	47,547	1,093,586	63,869,615					
12/01/21	3,540,401	1,153,400.00	222,001	4,884,028	2,165,000	47,547	1,046,039	61,435,066					
06/01/22	1,332,101	1,110,100.00	222,001	4,662,026	2,103,000	47,547	998,492	61,165,518					
12/01/22	3,642,101	1,110,100.00	222,001	4,440,025	2,310,000	47,547	950,944	58,585,969					
06/01/23	1,285,901	1,063,900.00	222,001	4,218,024	2,310,000	47,547	903,397	58,316,421					
12/01/23	11,565,901	1,063,900.00	222,001	3,996,022	10,280,000	47,547	855,850	47,766,872					
06/01/24	1,080,301	858,300.00	222,001	3,774,021	-	47,547	808,303	47,497,324					
12/01/24	11,160,301	858,300.00	222,001	3,552,020	10,080,000	47,547	760,755	37,147,775					
06/01/25	878,701	656,700.00	222,001	3,330,019		47,547	713,208	36,878,227					
12/01/25	7,438,701	656,700.00	222,001	3,108,017	6,560,000	47,547	665,661	30,048,678					
06/01/26	747,501	525,500.00	222,001	2,886,016	_	47,547	618,114	29,779,130					
12/01/26	7,062,501	525,500.00	222,001	2,664,015	6,315,000	47,547	570,567	23,194,581					
06/01/27	621,201	399,200.00	222,001	2,442,013	-	47,547	523,019	22,925,033					
12/01/27	6,636,201	399,200.00	222,001	2,220,012	6,015,000	47,547	475,472	16,640,484					
06/01/28	500,901	278,900.00	222,001	1,998,011	_	47,547	427,925	16,370,936					
12/01/28	5,785,901	278,900.00	222,001	1,776,009	5,285,000	47,547	380,378	10,816,387					
06/01/29	395,201	173,200.00	222,001	1,554,008	_	47,547	332,830	10,546,839					
12/01/29	2,995,201	173,200.00	222,001	1,332,007	2,600,000	47,547	285,283	7,677,290					
06/01/30	343,201	121,200.00	222,001	1,110,006	-	47,547	237,736	7,407,741					
12/01/30	2,683,201	121,200.00	222,001	888,004	2,340,000	47,547	190,189	4,798,193					
06/01/31	296,401	74,400.00	222,001	666,003	-	47,547	142,641	4,528,644					
12/01/31	2,331,401	74,400.00	222,001	444,002	2,035,000	47,547	95,094	2,224,096					
06/01/32	255,701	33,700.00	222,001	222,000	-	47,547	47,547	1,954,547					
12/01/32	1,940,700	33,700.00	222,000	_	1,685,000	47,547	_	-					
- -	###########	#############	########	:	\$ 78,855,000	\$ 1,901,889							

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2014 BONDS

			2014 Unlimit	ed Tax General (	Obligation and Re	efunding Bonds		
Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium Amortized	Unamortized Premium	Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value
02/07/14				5,244,996			(20,189)	48,779,807
06/01/14	718,795	587,670.00	131,125	5,113,871	_	(505)	(19,684)	48,649,186
12/01/14	5,309,025	927,900.00	131,125	4,982,746	4,250,000	(505)	(19,180)	44,268,566
06/01/15	1,037,775	906,650.00	131,125	4,851,621	-	(505)	(18,675)	44,137,946
12/01/15	2,982,775	906,650.00	131,125	4,720,496	1,945,000	(505)	(18,170)	42,062,326
06/01/16	1,008,600	877,475.00	131,125	4,589,371	-	(505)	(17,665)	41,931,706
12/01/16	4,348,600	877,475.00	131,125	4,458,246	3,340,000	(505)	(17,161)	38,461,085
06/01/17	942,300	811,175.00	131,125	4,327,121	-	(505)	(16,656)	38,330,465
12/01/17	2,772,300	811,175.00	131,125	4,195,996	1,830,000	(505)	(16,151)	36,369,845
06/01/18	928,575	797,450.00	131,125	4,064,871	-	(505)	(15,646)	36,239,225
12/01/18	2,388,575	797,450.00	131,125	3,933,747	1,460,000	(505)	(15,142)	34,648,605
06/01/19	899,375	768,250.00	131,125	3,802,622	-	(505)	(14,637)	34,517,985
12/01/19	2,924,375	768,250.00	131,125	3,671,497	2,025,000	(505)	(14,132)	32,362,364
06/01/20	848,750	717,625.00	131,125	3,540,372	-	(505)	(13,628)	32,231,744
12/01/20	848,750	717,625.00	131,125	3,409,247	-	(505)	(13,123)	32,101,124
06/01/21	848,750	717,625.00	131,125	3,278,122	-	(505)	(12,618)	31,970,504
12/01/21	2,278,750	717,625.00	131,125	3,146,997	1,430,000	(505)	(12,113)	30,409,884
06/01/22	813,000	681,875.00	131,125	3,015,872	-	(505)	(11,609)	30,279,264
12/01/22	2,046,000	684,875.00	131,125	2,884,747	1,230,000	(505)	(11,104)	28,918,643
06/01/23	782,250	651,125.00	131,125	2,753,622	-	(505)	(10,599)	28,788,023
12/01/23	1,812,250	651,125.00	131,125	2,622,498	1,030,000	(505)	(10,095)	27,627,403
06/01/24	756,500	625,375.00	131,125	2,491,373	-	(505)	(9,590)	27,496,783
12/01/24	1,531,500	625,375.00	131,125	2,360,248	775,000	(505)	(9,085)	26,591,163
06/01/25	737,125	606,000.00	131,125	2,229,123	-	(505)	(8,580)	26,460,542
12/01/25	4,467,125	606,000.00	131,125	2,097,998	3,730,000	(505)	(8,076)	22,599,922
06/01/26	643,875	512,750.00	131,125	1,966,873	-	(505)	(7,571)	22,469,302
12/01/26	3,968,875	512,750.00	131,125	1,835,748	3,325,000	(505)	(7,066)	19,013,682
06/01/27	560,750	429,625.00	131,125	1,704,623	-	(505)	(6,561)	18,883,062
12/01/27	3,405,750	429,625.00	131,125	1,573,498	2,845,000	(505)	(6,057)	15,907,442
06/01/28	489,625	358,500.00	131,125	1,442,373	-	(505)	(5,552)	15,776,821
12/01/28	3,149,625	358,500.00	131,125	1,311,249	2,660,000	(505)	(5,047)	12,986,201
06/01/29	423,125	292,000.00	131,125	1,180,124	-	(505)	(4,543)	12,855,581
12/01/29	4,698,125	292,000.00	131,125	1,048,999	4,275,000	(505)	(4,038)	8,449,961
06/01/30	316,250	185,125.00	131,125	917,874	-	(505)	(3,533)	8,319,341
12/01/30	3,636,250	185,125.00	131,125	786,749	3,320,000	(505)	(3,028)	4,868,721
06/01/31	233,250	102,125.00	131,125	655,624	-	(505)	(2,524)	4,738,100
12/01/31	2,463,250	102,125.00	131,125	524,499	2,230,000	(505)	(2,019)	2,377,480
06/01/32	177,500	46,375.00	131,125	393,374	-	(505)	(1,514)	2,246,860
12/01/32	1,167,500	46,375.00	131,125	262,249	990,000	(505)	(1,009)	1,126,240
06/01/33	152,750	21,625.00	131,125	131,124	=	(505)	(505)	995,620
12/01/33	1,017,750	21,625.00	131,125		865,000	(505)	-	-
=	70,536,066	21,736,070.00	5,244,996.00	=	\$ 43,555,000	\$ (20,189)		

## Statistical Section

Presentation included in the Statistical Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) provide users detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and the supporting schedules say about the school district's overall financial health. The section is divided into five categories based on the following:

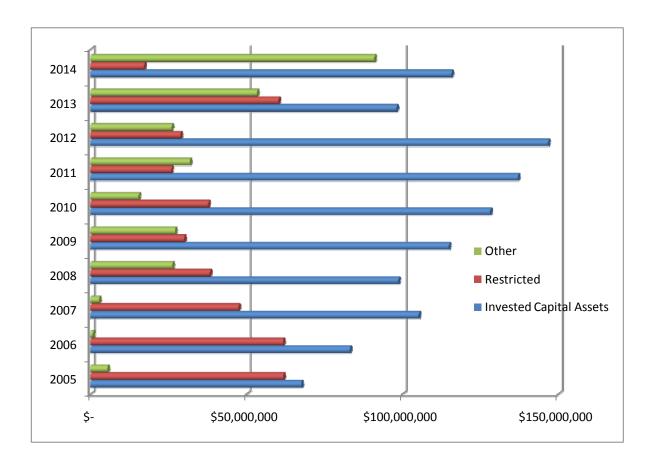
- A. Financial Trends: These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the school district's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.
  - 1. Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years

  - Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years
     Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
     Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

  - 5. Revenues by Source-Fund Level, Last Ten Fiscal Years6. General Expenditures by Function, Last Ten Fiscal Years
  - 7. Interest Earnings on Investments, Last Ten Fiscal Years
- B. Revenue Capacity: These schedules present information to help the reader asses the school district's most significant local revenue source—property tax.
  - 8. Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Calendar Years
  - 9. Assessed Value of Taxable Property and Property Tax Rates For All Overlapping Taxing **Authorities**
- C. Debt Capacity: These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the school district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.
  - 10. Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund **Expenditures, Last Ten Fiscal Years**
  - 11. Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income, Last Ten Fiscal Years
  - 12. Statement of Direct and Estimated Overlapping General Obligation Debt
  - 13. Computation of Legal Debt Margin
  - 14. Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years
- D. Demographic and Economic Information: These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the school district's financial activities take place.
  - 15. Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Calendar Years
  - 16. Principal Taxpayers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago
  - 17. Property Value and Construction, Last Ten Years
  - 18. Major Employer, Current Year and Ten Years Ago
- E. Operating Information: These schedules contain employment and operating data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.
  - 19. Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years
  - 20. Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years
  - 21. Capital Assets by Function, Last Ten Fiscal Years
  - 22. Schedule of School Buildings Grade Span, Enrollment, Age and Size
  - 23. Miscellaneous Statistics



# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 NET POSITON BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)



Year	Inves	sted Capital Assets	Restricted	Other	Total
2005	\$	67,609,079	\$ 61,829,954	\$ 5,449,929	\$ 134,888,962
2006	\$	83,162,020	\$ 61,755,434	\$ 792,348	\$ 145,709,802
2007	\$	105,254,392	\$ 47,444,149	\$ 2,767,942	\$ 155,466,483
2008	\$	98,712,271	\$ 38,261,173	\$ 26,238,913	\$ 163,212,357
2009	\$	114,931,374	\$ 30,018,004	\$ 27,072,193	\$ 172,021,571
2010	\$	128,179,811	\$ 37,758,251	\$ 15,408,211	\$ 181,346,273
2011	\$	137,067,119	\$ 25,920,648	\$ 31,844,423	\$ 194,832,190
2012	\$	146,736,283	\$ 28,855,651	\$ 25,997,502	\$ 201,589,436
2013	\$	98,111,436	\$ 60,271,048	\$ 53,366,338	\$ 211,748,822
2014	\$	115,762,678	\$ 17,134,162	\$ 91,014,144	\$ 223,910,984

Note 1: Source of Data is the Auburn School District financial statements.

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CHANGE IN NET POSITION Last Ten Fiscal Years

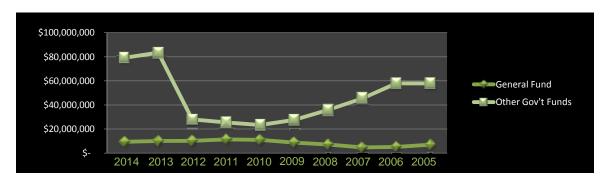
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
EXPENSES	2011	2012	2012	2011	2010	2007	2000	2007	2000	2005
Governmental Activities:										
Regular Instruction	\$ 94,330,409	\$ 85,613,739	\$ 85,774,558	\$ 81,384,392	\$ 80,501,591	\$ 80,669,252	\$ 71,901,340	\$ 72,276,573	\$ 66,592,436	\$ 62,580,598
Special Instruction	19,551,130	18,024,523	17,423,833	15,719,955	14,783,086	15,098,723	12,288,601	8,879,343	8,276,167	7,585,296
Vocational Instruction	6,397,317	6,096,345	5,855,583	6,065,799	5,961,740	6,512,069	6,578,187	6,445,976	5,928,194	5,487,643
Compensatory Education	12,031,943	8,459,882	8,267,625	13,912,526	13,305,975	12,627,620	12,459,201	10,277,157	9,070,329	8,166,712
Other Instructional Programs	1,207,119	1,120,919	1,075,753	782,067	527,515	696,904	653,345	262,760	906,770	994,057
Community Services	1,016,496	914,699	916,705	811,372	799,049	829,549	767,083	622,141	539,280	471,424
Support Services	17,882,044	17,048,706	16,454,457	15,884,498	16,234,044	16,663,401	15,569,387	15,314,494	13,981,546	13,022,426
Child Nutrition Services	5,572,688	5,380,045	5,114,428	4,927,536	4,807,794	4,460,243	3,978,063	3,641,054	3,295,992	3,175,886
Pupil Transportation Services	7,219,697	6,365,436	6,527,948	6,545,122	6,273,890	6,904,871	6,526,189	5,672,497	5,485,705	4,987,914
Extracurricular Activities Interest on Long-Term Debt	2,263,529 5,590,734	2,320,959 4,405,019	2,198,599 3,528,817	2,265,631 3,499,072	2,215,429 4,533,655	2,239,516 5,210,720	2,150,367 5,702,085	2,211,467 6,163,330	2,034,580 6,720,197	1,976,694 6,511,839
Bond Issue Costs	227,668	639,577	3,328,817	3,499,072	4,533,033	5,210,720	5,702,085	0,103,330	6,720,197	0,311,839
Total Governmental	227,008	039,377	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities Expenses	173,290,775	156,389,849	153,138,306	151,797,970	149,943,768	151,912,868	138,573,848	131,766,792	122,831,196	114,960,489
reuvites Expenses	173,290,773	150,507,047	155,150,500	131,777,570	147,743,766	131,712,000	130,373,040	131,700,772	122,031,170	114,500,405
PROGRAM REVENUES										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Regular Instruction	478,140	690,619	638,480	651,316	695,148	674,016	802,432	540,572	408,630	333,171
Vocational Instruction	377,390	368,020	442,099	498,563	525,740	558,230	785,169	746,463	653,095	549,057
Other Instructional Programs	4,080	5,602	4,930	8,853	8,372	12,205	8,730	900	2,540	14,229
Community Services	483,743	601,002	616,534	454,035	425,254	403,046	473,974	390,123	293,137	261,883
Support Services	196,631	283,128	203,566	147,725	162,488	120,012	171,459	111,823	81,905	112,912
Child Nutrition Services	1,213,734	1,165,329	1,251,867	1,308,052	1,337,418	1,440,397	1,458,019	1,331,549	1,286,994	1,111,779
Pupil Transportation Services		-	-	-	-	-	128,045	37,444	67,450	38,800
Extracurricular Activities	2,308,538	2,247,233	2,245,677	2,170,677	2,282,070	2,378,166	2,111,255	2,136,588	2,142,444	2,016,399
Operating Grants										
and Contributions	35,973,323	29,228,342	28,342,502	32,499,827	31,846,504	37,319,309	29,681,546	25,195,516	23,007,334	21,177,702
Capital Grants and Contributions	2 074 220	2 295 040	2 204 911	1 150 045	1 (77 270	1 126 024	1 707 401	2 991 724	4 102 642	7.260.570
and Contributions	3,074,239	3,285,049	3,204,811	1,158,945	1,677,370	1,126,924	1,786,481	2,881,724	4,102,643	7,269,579
Total Governmental										
Activities Program Revenues	44,109,818	37,874,324	36,950,466	38,897,993	38,960,364	44,032,305	37,407,110	33,372,702	32,046,172	32,885,511
Ü		, ,	, ,							
NET EXPENSE	(129,180,957)	(118,515,525)	(116,187,840)	(112,899,977)	(110,983,404)	(107,880,563)	(101,166,738)	(98,394,090)	(90,785,024)	(82,074,978)
General Revenues and										
Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Taxes:										
Property Taxes, Levies for										
Educational Programs	32,260,282	30,035,083	29,863,934	30,583,209	26,428,805	24,897,526	22,095,935	21,299,390	19,244,340	18,335,564
Property Taxes, Levies for	15 500 150	21 000 051	7.750.400	0.211.454	2 211 512	1 5 520 550	14.552.202	17.057.550	17 101 010	17 12 502
for Debt Service	17,783,458	21,088,854	7,750,422	8,211,474	2,211,513	16,520,770	14,753,202	17,067,568	17,481,948	17,426,693
Property Taxes, Levies for	4 611 472		10 150 200	14.550.420	16 602 161	2 012 005	2 720 257	2 260 050	1 420 707	1 140 245
for Tech Equipment Property Taxes, Levies	4,611,473	-	10,158,388	14,550,420	16,693,161	2,812,995	2,739,257	2,360,058	1,429,797	1,148,345
for Buses									1,623,131	1,148,035
Unallocated State				-	-	-	-	-	1,023,131	1,170,033
Apportionment and Others	85,893,906	77,097,942	74,884,134	72,679,379	74,487,418	70,838,733	69,364,051	64,361,890	59,330,744	56,135,170
Interest and Investment	05,075,700	11,071,772	7-,00-,134	12,017,517	, -, -0 , -10	10,030,133	07,504,051	04,501,070	57,550,774	50,155,170
Earnings	793,999	453,034	288,206	361,412	487,209	1,619,753	(39,833)	3,061,865	2,495,274	1,314,113
Total Governmental Activities	141,343,119	128,674,913	122,945,084	126,385,894	120,308,106	116,689,777	108,912,612	108,150,771	101,605,234	95,507,920
Change in Net Position	\$ 12,162,162	\$ 10,159,388	\$ 6,757,244	\$ 13,485,917	\$ 9,324,702	\$ 8,809,214	\$ 7,745,874	\$ 9,756,681	\$ 10,820,210	\$ 13,432,942

Note 1: Source of data is the Auburn School District Financial Statements

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)



	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 444,925	\$ 604,218	\$ 628,289	\$ 834,064	\$ 489,814	\$ 478,404	\$ 536,835	\$ 436,962	\$ 567,608	\$ 603,037
Restricted	2,096,940	1,411,784	918,365	406,120	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	971,641	4,050,000	4,050,000
Unassigned	 4,777,475	5,970,425	6,527,774	8,101,778	8,384,993	6,203,876	4,439,979	3,385,339	550,740	2,309,045
Total General Fund	\$ 9,419,340	\$ 10,086,427	\$ 10,174,428	\$ 11,441,962	\$ 10,974,807	\$ 8,782,280	\$ 7,076,814	\$ 4,793,942	\$ 5,168,348	\$ 6,962,082
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable										
Special Revenue Fund (ASB)	\$ 671	\$ 4,276	\$ 10,873	\$ -						
Restricted										
Debt Service Fund	6,423,838	7,970,059	2,044,146	2,083,365	2,583,613	8,528,937	8,484,345	8,746,611	8,546,279	7,351,843
Capital Project Fund	5,032,512	48,107,668	22,805,203	21,105,379	18,575,356	17,249,070	25,864,041	34,973,641	47,632,045	49,063,938
Transportation Vehicle Fund	2,152,325	1,416,076	1,654,860	950,380	787,183	441,731	293,250	472,399	487,411	383,044
Special Revenue Fund (ASB)	1,428,547	1,365,461	1,422,204	1,375,404	1,458,200	1,372,266	1,193,537	1,206,871	1,201,110	1,038,172
Committed										
Capital Project Fund	5,427,684	11,440,578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned										
Capital Project Fund	58,640,727	13,078,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>	\$ 79,106,304	\$ 83,382,425	\$ 27,926,413	\$ 25,514,528	\$ 23,404,352	\$ 27,592,004	\$ 35,835,173	\$ 45,399,522	\$ 57,866,845	\$ 57,836,997

Note 1: Source of data is the Auburn School District Financial Statements

#### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

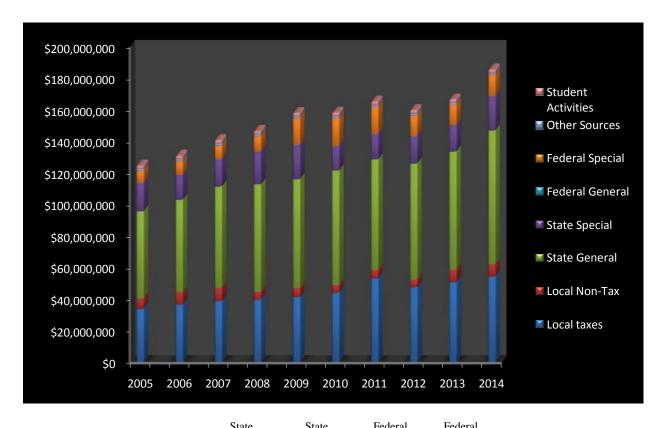
#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	FISCAL YEAR												
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005			
REVENUES													
Local Taxes and Non-Taxes	\$ 63,082,765	\$ 60,774,388 \$	57,590,570	\$ 55,715,768	\$ 51,630,718	\$ 49,734,471	\$ 47,076,291	\$ 49,775,186 \$	47,025,345 \$	42,764,861			
State Funds	106,792,761	91,794,556	90,598,890	86,310,519	88,295,979	90,812,713	88,953,663	81,643,806	74,347,106	73,290,916			
Federal Funds	13,240,775	12,847,767	13,042,232	17,135,473	17,440,610	16,801,336	9,775,469	8,469,808	8,581,697	7,744,133			
Revenues from Other Sources	644,866	642,198	975,305	928,943	932,565	797,567	899,465	782,269	853,908	736,193			
TOTAL REVENUES	183,761,167	166,058,909	162,206,997	160,090,703	158,299,872	158,146,087	146,704,888	140,671,069	130,808,056	124,536,103			
EXPENDITURES													
Regular Instruction	87,948,964	79,857,005	78,528,993	73,528,958	73,313,481	72,290,756	65,011,968	64,793,025	59,976,582	56,045,336			
Special Instruction	18,808,349	16,953,174	16,643,184	14,735,842	13,821,513	14,127,354	11,766,231	8,499,335	7,912,255	7,307,811			
Vocational Instruction	6,116,658	5,764,317	5,475,188	5,654,358	5,521,411	6,058,317	6,270,243	6,082,636	5,656,459	5,259,169			
Compensatory Education	11,408,052	7,982,400	7,715,152	13,242,521	12,544,417	11,837,525	11,932,553	9,836,089	8,728,547	7,740,929			
Other Educational Programs	1,124,538	1,102,048	1,006,558	670,850	486,149	580,492	499,283	189,759	717,219	937,423			
Community Services	1,004,058	926,726	902,401	794,902	775,025	805,463	762,284	618,065	534,038	436,196			
Support Services	17,456,816	16,075,261	15,959,864	15,402,775	15,661,356	15,971,100	15,272,804	14,974,215	13,712,965	12,754,721			
Child Nutrition Services	5,460,528	5,080,155	5,053,335	4,814,488	4,707,514	4,341,959	3,938,050	3,586,356	3,256,497	3,131,746			
Pupil Transportation Services	6,406,144	6,029,994	5,702,805	5,782,168	5,438,003	6,081,125	5,857,742	5,162,203	4,922,307	4,498,881			
Extracurricular Activities (ASB)	2,263,463	2,320,959	2,198,204	2,265,236	2,215,034	2,240,907	2,149,344	2,207,155	2,029,203	1,959,156			
Capital Outlay	57,139,951	26,965,858	13,891,035	12,391,983	8,014,931	13,986,612	13,806,540	20,155,649	21,835,820	24,161,931			
Debt Service:													
Interest and Other Costs	6,024,897	4,760,922	3,949,622	3,946,720	4,892,106	5,430,660	5,969,445	6,441,677	6,716,388	5,991,292			
Principal	12,780,000	2,285,000	4,125,000	4,505,000	12,915,000	10,940,000	10,780,000	10,985,000	9,505,000	9,555,000			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	233,942,418	176,103,819	161,151,341	157,735,801	160,305,940	164,692,270	154,016,487	153,531,164	145,503,280	139,779,591			
Excess of Revenues Over/(Under)													
Expenditures	(50,181,251)	(10,044,910)	1,055,656	2,354,902	(2,006,068)	(6,546,183)	(7,311,599)	(12,860,095)	(14,695,224)	(15,243,488)			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Sales of Equipment & Properties	2,499	8,766	37,867	23,451	10,943	8.480	30,122	18,366	15,453	145,347			
Sales of Bonds and Refunding Bonds	48,766,046	87,735,051	9,997,004	40,965,756		-	50,122	-	12,650,000	20,000,000			
Bond Premium/(Discount)	33,950	-	-	.0,,,,,,,,,	_	_	_	_	265,884	694,737			
Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent	(3,564,451)	(22,341,769)	(9,935,303)	(40,766,778)	_	_	_	_	200,00	-			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	45,238,044	65,402,048	99,568	222,429	10,943	8,480	30,122	18,366	12,931,337	20,840,084			
	\$ (4,943,207)			•		,		,		5,596,596			
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital													
Expenditures	10.64%	4.72%	5.48%	5.81%	11.69%	10.86%	11.95%	13.07%	13.12%	13.45%			

Note 1: Source of data is the Auburn School District Financial Statements

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 REVENUES BY SOURCE-FUND LEVEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



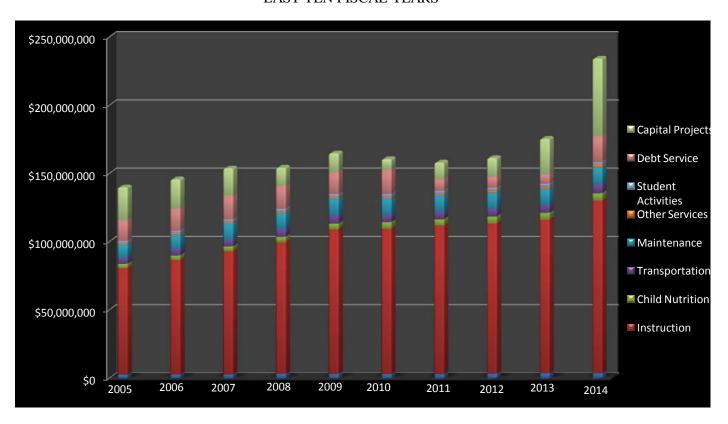
		State	State	Federal	rederal			
Local	Local	General	Special	General	Special	Other	Student	
Taxes	Non-Tax	Purpose	Purpose 3/	Purpose	Purpose	Sources	Activities	Total
\$34,348,631	\$6,374,892	\$55,234,955	\$18,055,961	\$88,829	\$7,655,304	\$1,106,707	\$2,041,338	\$124,906,617
\$36,953,494	\$7,879,711	\$58,559,096	\$15,788,010	\$124,395	\$8,457,302	\$1,224,422	\$2,192,140	\$131,178,570
\$39,185,044	\$8,377,226	\$64,208,668	\$17,435,138	\$140,920	\$8,328,888	\$1,186,270	\$2,212,916	\$141,075,070
\$40,003,684	\$4,936,597	\$68,138,093	\$20,815,570	\$220,286	\$9,555,183	\$1,057,815	\$2,136,010	\$146,863,238
\$41,665,215	\$5,649,620	\$69,162,544	\$21,650,169	\$240,154	\$16,561,182	\$975,610	\$2,419,636	\$158,324,130
\$44,375,824	\$4,953,926	\$72,606,755	\$15,689,224	\$138,243	\$17,302,367	\$1,244,250	\$2,300,968	\$158,611,557
\$53,345,103	\$5,357,958	\$70,315,169	\$15,995,350	\$151,548	\$16,983,925	\$1,203,492	\$2,182,440	\$165,534,985
\$50,122,058	\$5,212,635	\$73,403,321	\$17,195,569	\$133,197	\$12,909,035	\$1,270,219	\$2,255,877	\$162,501,911
\$51,123,937	\$7,874,393	\$75,041,753	\$16,752,805	\$29,742	\$12,818,026	\$1,003,646	\$2,257,620	\$166,901,922
\$54,642,442	\$7,827,148	\$84,900,272	\$21,892,489	\$8,481	\$13,232,292	\$1,062,316	\$2,322,945	\$185,888,385
	Taxes \$34,348,631 \$36,953,494 \$39,185,044 \$40,003,684 \$41,665,215 \$44,375,824 \$53,345,103 \$50,122,058 \$51,123,937	Taxes         Non-Tax           \$34,348,631         \$6,374,892           \$36,953,494         \$7,879,711           \$39,185,044         \$8,377,226           \$40,003,684         \$4,936,597           \$41,665,215         \$5,649,620           \$44,375,824         \$4,953,926           \$53,345,103         \$5,357,958           \$50,122,058         \$5,212,635           \$51,123,937         \$7,874,393	Local Taxes         Local Non-Tax         General Purpose           \$34,348,631         \$6,374,892         \$55,234,955           \$36,953,494         \$7,879,711         \$58,559,096           \$39,185,044         \$8,377,226         \$64,208,668           \$40,003,684         \$4,936,597         \$68,138,093           \$41,665,215         \$5,649,620         \$69,162,544           \$44,375,824         \$4,953,926         \$72,606,755           \$53,345,103         \$5,357,958         \$70,315,169           \$50,122,058         \$5,212,635         \$73,403,321           \$51,123,937         \$7,874,393         \$75,041,753	Local Taxes         Local Non-Tax         General Purpose         Special Purpose 3/           \$34,348,631         \$6,374,892         \$55,234,955         \$18,055,961           \$36,953,494         \$7,879,711         \$58,559,096         \$15,788,010           \$39,185,044         \$8,377,226         \$64,208,668         \$17,435,138           \$40,003,684         \$4,936,597         \$68,138,093         \$20,815,570           \$41,665,215         \$5,649,620         \$69,162,544         \$21,650,169           \$44,375,824         \$4,953,926         \$72,606,755         \$15,689,224           \$53,345,103         \$5,357,958         \$70,315,169         \$15,995,350           \$50,122,058         \$5,212,635         \$73,403,321         \$17,195,569           \$51,123,937         \$7,874,393         \$75,041,753         \$16,752,805	Local Taxes         Local Non-Tax         General Purpose         Special Purpose 3/         General Purpose           \$34,348,631         \$6,374,892         \$55,234,955         \$18,055,961         \$88,829           \$36,953,494         \$7,879,711         \$58,559,096         \$15,788,010         \$124,395           \$39,185,044         \$8,377,226         \$64,208,668         \$17,435,138         \$140,920           \$40,003,684         \$4,936,597         \$68,138,093         \$20,815,570         \$220,286           \$41,665,215         \$5,649,620         \$69,162,544         \$21,650,169         \$240,154           \$44,375,824         \$4,953,926         \$72,606,755         \$15,689,224         \$138,243           \$53,345,103         \$5,357,958         \$70,315,169         \$15,995,350         \$151,548           \$50,122,058         \$5,212,635         \$73,403,321         \$17,195,569         \$133,197           \$51,123,937         \$7,874,393         \$75,041,753         \$16,752,805         \$29,742	Local Taxes         Local Non-Tax         General Purpose         Special Purpose 3/         General Purpose         Special Purpose           \$34,348,631         \$6,374,892         \$55,234,955         \$18,055,961         \$88,829         \$7,655,304           \$36,953,494         \$7,879,711         \$58,559,096         \$15,788,010         \$124,395         \$8,457,302           \$39,185,044         \$8,377,226         \$64,208,668         \$17,435,138         \$140,920         \$8,328,888           \$40,003,684         \$4,936,597         \$68,138,093         \$20,815,570         \$220,286         \$9,555,183           \$41,665,215         \$5,649,620         \$69,162,544         \$21,650,169         \$240,154         \$16,561,182           \$44,375,824         \$4,953,926         \$72,606,755         \$15,689,224         \$138,243         \$17,302,367           \$53,345,103         \$5,357,958         \$70,315,169         \$15,995,350         \$151,548         \$16,983,925           \$50,122,058         \$5,212,635         \$73,403,321         \$17,195,569         \$133,197         \$12,909,035           \$51,123,937         \$7,874,393         \$75,041,753         \$16,752,805         \$29,742         \$12,818,026	Local TaxesLocal Non-TaxGeneral PurposeSpecial PurposeGeneral PurposeSpecial PurposeOther Purpose\$34,348,631\$6,374,892\$55,234,955\$18,055,961\$88,829\$7,655,304\$1,106,707\$36,953,494\$7,879,711\$58,559,096\$15,788,010\$124,395\$8,457,302\$1,224,422\$39,185,044\$8,377,226\$64,208,668\$17,435,138\$140,920\$8,328,888\$1,186,270\$40,003,684\$4,936,597\$68,138,093\$20,815,570\$220,286\$9,555,183\$1,057,815\$41,665,215\$5,649,620\$69,162,544\$21,650,169\$240,154\$16,561,182\$975,610\$44,375,824\$4,953,926\$72,606,755\$15,689,224\$138,243\$17,302,367\$1,244,250\$53,345,103\$5,357,958\$70,315,169\$15,995,350\$151,548\$16,983,925\$1,203,492\$50,122,058\$5,212,635\$73,403,321\$17,195,569\$133,197\$12,909,035\$1,270,219\$51,123,937\$7,874,393\$75,041,753\$16,752,805\$29,742\$12,818,026\$1,003,646	Local TaxesLocal Non-TaxGeneral PurposeSpecial PurposeGeneral PurposeSpecial PurposeOther PurposeStudent Sources\$34,348,631\$6,374,892\$55,234,955\$18,055,961\$88,829\$7,655,304\$1,106,707\$2,041,338\$36,953,494\$7,879,711\$58,559,096\$15,788,010\$124,395\$8,457,302\$1,224,422\$2,192,140\$39,185,044\$8,377,226\$64,208,668\$17,435,138\$140,920\$8,328,888\$1,186,270\$2,212,916\$40,003,684\$4,936,597\$68,138,093\$20,815,570\$220,286\$9,555,183\$1,057,815\$2,136,010\$41,665,215\$5,649,620\$69,162,544\$21,650,169\$240,154\$16,561,182\$975,610\$2,419,636\$44,375,824\$4,953,926\$72,606,755\$15,689,224\$138,243\$17,302,367\$1,244,250\$2,300,968\$53,345,103\$5,357,958\$70,315,169\$15,995,350\$151,548\$16,983,925\$1,203,492\$2,182,440\$50,122,058\$5,212,635\$73,403,321\$17,195,569\$133,197\$12,909,035\$1,270,219\$2,255,877\$51,123,937\$7,874,393\$75,041,753\$16,752,805\$29,742\$12,818,026\$1,003,646\$2,257,620

Note 1: Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, Employee Benefit Trust and Private Purpose Trust Fund

Note 2: All figures obtained from respective F-196 Annual Financial Reports.

Note 3: State special revenue fluctuations primarily due to varying amounts of state matching money received for completed school construction projects.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION - FUND LEVEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

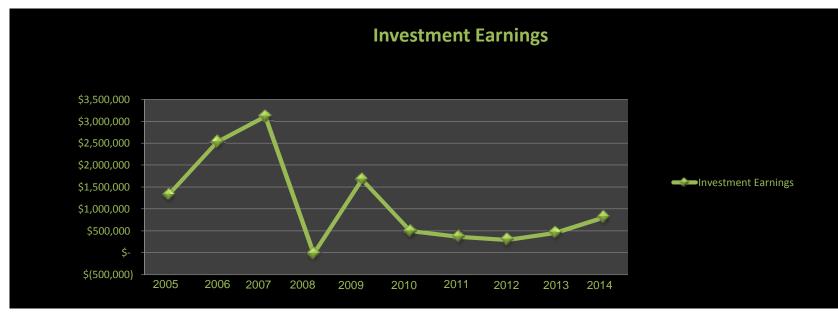


			Child	Pupil	Maintenance-	Other	Student	Debt	Capital	
Year	Administration	Instruction	Nutrition	Transportation	Operations	Services	Activities	Service	Projects	Total
2005	\$2,509,704	\$78,150,434	\$3,131,746	\$4,498,881	\$9,473,256	\$965,274	\$1,959,156	\$15,380,984	\$23,930,669	\$140,000,104
2006	\$2,691,500	\$84,002,942	\$3,256,497	\$4,922,307	\$10,212,664	\$1,062,479	\$2,029,203	\$16,110,111	\$21,469,255	\$145,756,958
2007	\$2,770,443	\$90,324,368	\$3,586,356	\$5,162,203	\$11,316,791	\$1,190,521	\$2,207,155	\$17,426,677	\$19,850,190	\$153,834,704
2008	\$3,067,970	\$96,666,493	\$3,938,050	\$5,857,742	\$11,306,227	\$1,218,989	\$2,149,344	\$16,749,445	\$13,401,236	\$154,355,496
2009	\$3,061,749	\$105,981,038	\$4,341,959	\$6,081,125	\$11,999,194	\$1,099,187	\$2,240,907	\$16,370,660	\$13,705,481	\$164,881,300
2010	\$3,028,952	\$106,697,777	\$4,707,514	\$5,438,003	\$11,711,616	\$1,252,262	\$2,215,034	\$17,807,106	\$7,779,150	\$160,637,414
2011	\$2,991,197	\$108,756,960	\$4,814,488	\$5,782,168	\$11,581,142	\$1,180,799	\$2,265,236	\$8,451,720	\$12,262,454	\$158,086,164
2012	\$3,164,087	\$110,373,717	\$5,053,335	\$5,702,805	\$11,598,099	\$1,544,070	\$2,198,204	\$8,074,622	\$13,788,794	\$161,497,733
2013	\$3,429,291	\$112,822,284	\$5,080,155	\$6,029,994	\$11,493,789	\$1,543,568	\$2,320,959	\$6,768,243	\$26,040,379	\$175,528,662
2014	\$3,610,002	\$126,658,706	\$5,460,528	\$6,406,144	\$12,527,273	\$1,698,364	\$2,263,463	\$18,804,898	\$56,891,865	\$234,321,243

Note 1: Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, Private Purpose Trust, Employee Benefit Trust and Transportation Vehicle Fund.

Note 2: All figures obtained from respective F-196 State of Washington Annual Financial Reports.

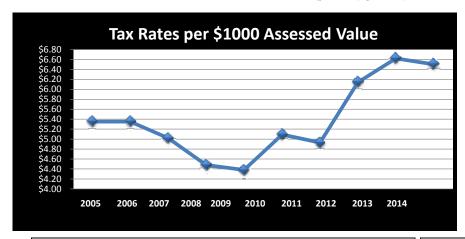
### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 INTEREST EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

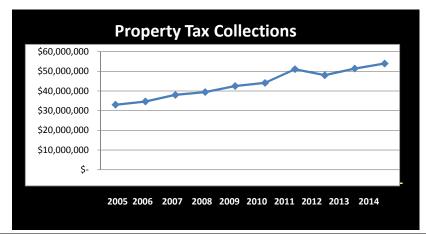


			GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS	TRANSPORT VEHICLE FUND	PRIVATE PURPOSE	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST
FISCAL YEAR		TOTAL		ASB					
2005	Φ.	1.00 < <0.0	24.5.0.5	24.020	100 501		22.720		4.400
2005	\$	1,326,698	215,965	24,839	122,584	927,098	23,528	11,555	1,129
2006	\$	2,525,048	337,626	49,697	276,270	1,790,192	41,490	25,058	4,715
2007	\$	3,107,023	370,957	76,329	401,590	2,142,790	70,198	35,312	9,847
2008	\$	(22,159)	52,762	24,755	(39,445)	(79,103)	1,198	17,495	179
2009	\$	1,670,592	406,742	59,639	296,135	847,989	27,417	25,462	7,208
2010	\$	495,041	145,329	18,898	44,678	263,350	14,954	5,890	1,942
2011	\$	367,356	93,162	11,763	36,644	210,537	9,306	4,887	1,057
2012	\$	292,775	73,837	10,200	22,054	170,343	11,773	4,001	567
2013	\$	454,831	48,458	10,386	84,983	302,307	6,900	(414)	2,211
2014	\$	801,132	114,639	14,407	65,259	587,990	12,701	5,660	476

Note 1: Source of data is the Auburn School District Financial Statements

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS



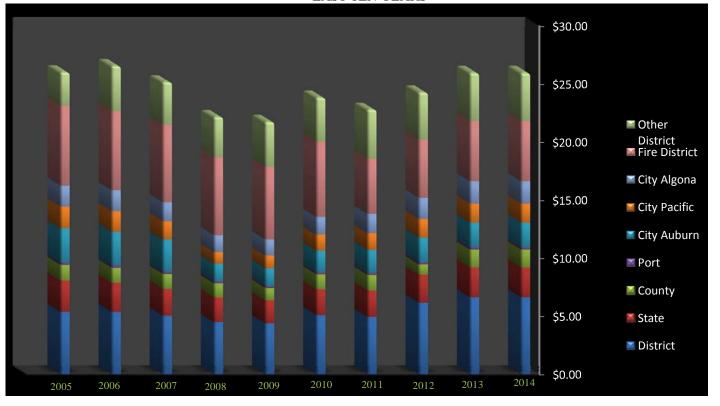


			PROPERTY 7	TAX LEVIES					COLLI	ECTED CALE	NDAR YEAR I	LEVY			
TAX (CALENDAR) YEAR	GENERAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TRANS VEHICLE FUND	TOTAL LEVY	\$ ASS	TE PER 1,000 SESSED ALUE	GENERAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TRANS VEHICLE FUND	TOTAL COLLECTED TO DATE	% OF TOTAL LEVY	COLLECTED FISCAL YEAR	% OF TOTAL LEVY
2005	19 252 770	16 220 761	7.262	755 570	25 244 266	ď	E 25	17 101 222	12 441 107	2 422 255		22.074.785	07.040/	19 667 001	<b>52</b> 910/
2005	18,252,770	16,328,761	7,263	755,572	35,344,366		5.35	17,101,233	13,441,197	2,432,355		32,974,785	97.94%	, ,	52.81%
2006	19,142,993	17,292,795	946,758	1,335,632	38,718,178		5.35	17,902,474	16,012,839	699	739,456	34,655,468	98.05%		52.83%
2007	20,817,530	17,368,536	1,895,823	966	40,082,855	\$	5.02	18,785,227	16,968,978	929,556	1,309,995	37,993,756	98.13%	20,488,599	51.12%
2008	21,969,813	15,888,781	2,481,979	(78)	40,340,495	\$	4.48	21,466,545	15,522,984	2,425,376	34	39,414,939	97.71%	20,649,727	51.19%
2009	24,327,993	16,603,844	2,749,814	146	43,681,797	\$	4.38	23,666,250	16,149,996	2,675,447	-	42,491,693	97.28%	22,111,211	50.62%
2010	25,977,780	7,298,802	11,970,954	(7)	45,247,529	\$	5.09	25,329,690	7,092,652	11,692,543	-	44,114,885	97.50%	23,111,969	51.08%
2011	29,346,372	7,980,618	13,837,208	553	51,164,751	\$	4.93	29,283,015	8,047,944	13,736,905	200	51,068,064	99.81%	27,114,060	52.99%
2012	30,234,698	7,978,362	11,671,372	592	49,885,023	\$	6.14	29,058,467	7,706,127	11,229,760	272	47,994,626	96.21%	25,355,290	50.83%
2013	30,667,894	16,705,949	3,878,489	-	51,252,332	\$	6.62	30,734,634	16,571,392	4,070,966	82	51,377,074	100.24%	27,269,680	53.21%
2014	32,091,164	17,560,189	4,453,426	27	54,104,807	\$	6.50	32,010,173	17,567,921	4,390,311	(84)	53,968,322	99.75%	29,035,781	53.67%

Note 1: Sources of data are King and Pierce Counties Assessor's Annual Reports

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY AND PROPERTY TAX RATES ALL OVERLAPPING TAXING AUTHORITIES

### LAST TEN YEARS



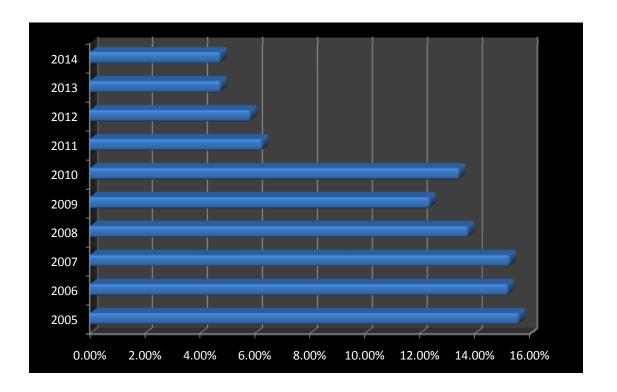
Fiscal Year	Assessed and Estimated Actual Value 2/	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Trans- portation Fund	Total District	Wash. State			City of Auburn	•	•	Fire Districts	Other Districts	Total
2005	\$6,628,643,964	\$2.75	\$2.49	\$0.00	\$0.11	\$5.35	\$2.69	\$1.38	\$0.25	\$2.88	\$1.90	\$1.81	\$6.86	\$2.87	\$25.99
2006	\$7,229,052,461	\$2.64	\$2.40	\$0.13	\$0.18	\$5.35	\$2.50	\$1.33	\$0.23	\$2.87	\$1.77	\$1.80	\$6.81	\$3.87	\$26.53
2007	\$8,113,542,392	\$2.63	\$2.15	\$0.24		\$5.02	\$2.33	\$1.29	\$0.23	\$2.73	\$1.58	\$1.63	\$6.67	\$3.65	\$25.13
2008	\$9,212,959,129	\$2.40	\$1.81	\$0.27		\$4.48	\$2.13	\$1.21	\$0.22	\$1.48	\$0.99	\$1.47	\$6.71	\$3.44	\$22.13
2009	\$9,977,727,040	\$2.44	\$1.66	\$0.28		\$4.38	\$1.96	\$1.10	\$0.20	\$1.49	\$1.10	\$1.38	\$6.28	\$3.82	\$21.71
2010	\$8,886,234,190	\$2.92	\$1.35	\$0.82		\$5.09	\$2.22	\$1.28	\$0.22	\$1.82	\$1.39	\$1.52	\$6.47	\$3.79	\$23.80
2011	\$8,565,652,076	\$2.88	\$0.86	\$1.19		\$4.93	\$2.28	\$1.34	\$0.22	\$1.93	\$1.44	\$1.68	\$4.74	\$4.20	\$22.76
2012	\$8,146,014,682	\$3.72	\$0.98	\$1.44		\$6.14	\$2.42	\$0.90	\$0.23	\$2.08	\$1.61	\$1.82	\$5.00	\$4.05	\$24.25
2013	\$7,786,247,895	\$3.96	\$2.16	\$0.50		\$6.62	\$2.57	\$1.54	\$0.23	\$2.10	\$1.64	\$1.93	\$5.18	\$4.12	\$25.93
2014	\$8,311,148,413	\$3.86	\$2.12	\$0.53		\$6.50	\$2.47	\$1.52	\$0.22	\$2.17	\$1.63	\$1.93	\$5.68	\$4.15	\$26.26

Note 1: Sources of data are the King and Pierce County Departments of Assessments.

Note 2: Ratio of total assessed to total estimated value is 100%. Assessed value is shown net of exempt property. Assessed and estimated actual value are the same amount.

Table 10

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

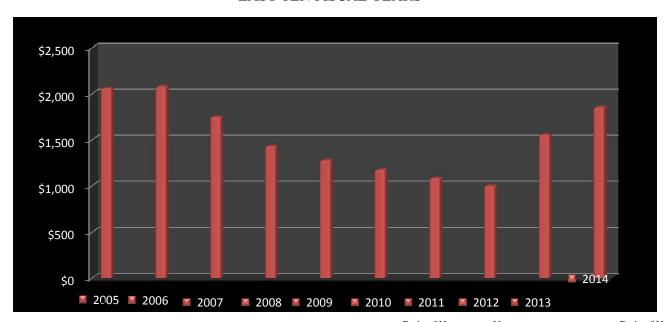


PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	RATIO 2/
\$9,555,000	\$5,823,615	\$15,378,615	\$98,535,782	15.61%
\$9,505,000	\$6,602,530	\$16,107,530	\$105,894,711	15.21%
\$10,985,000	\$6,439,259	\$17,424,259	\$114,047,142	15.28%
\$10,780,000	\$5,967,631	\$16,747,631	\$121,735,089	13.76%
\$10,940,000	\$5,428,844	\$16,368,844	\$132,375,222	12.37%
\$12,915,000	\$4,890,594	\$17,805,594	\$132,504,650	13.44%
\$4,505,000	\$3,946,720	\$8,451,720	\$134,756,391	6.27%
\$4,125,000	\$3,887,024	\$8,012,024	\$137,089,721	5.84%
\$2,285,000	\$4,371,513	\$6,656,513	\$140,007,694	4.75%
\$12,780,000	\$6,002,836	\$18,782,836	\$155,982,193	12.04%
	\$9,555,000 \$9,505,000 \$10,985,000 \$10,780,000 \$10,940,000 \$12,915,000 \$4,505,000 \$4,125,000 \$2,285,000	\$9,555,000 \$5,823,615 \$9,505,000 \$6,602,530 \$10,985,000 \$6,439,259 \$10,780,000 \$5,967,631 \$10,940,000 \$5,428,844 \$12,915,000 \$4,890,594 \$4,505,000 \$3,946,720 \$4,125,000 \$3,887,024 \$2,285,000 \$4,371,513	PRINCIPAL         INTEREST         SERVICE           \$9,555,000         \$5,823,615         \$15,378,615           \$9,505,000         \$6,602,530         \$16,107,530           \$10,985,000         \$6,439,259         \$17,424,259           \$10,780,000         \$5,967,631         \$16,747,631           \$10,940,000         \$5,428,844         \$16,368,844           \$12,915,000         \$4,890,594         \$17,805,594           \$4,505,000         \$3,946,720         \$8,451,720           \$4,125,000         \$3,887,024         \$8,012,024           \$2,285,000         \$4,371,513         \$6,656,513	PRINCIPAL         INTEREST         SERVICE         EXPENDITURES           \$9,555,000         \$5,823,615         \$15,378,615         \$98,535,782           \$9,505,000         \$6,602,530         \$16,107,530         \$105,894,711           \$10,985,000         \$6,439,259         \$17,424,259         \$114,047,142           \$10,780,000         \$5,967,631         \$16,747,631         \$121,735,089           \$10,940,000         \$5,428,844         \$16,368,844         \$132,375,222           \$12,915,000         \$4,890,594         \$17,805,594         \$132,504,650           \$4,505,000         \$3,946,720         \$8,451,720         \$134,756,391           \$4,125,000         \$3,887,024         \$8,012,024         \$137,089,721           \$2,285,000         \$4,371,513         \$6,656,513         \$140,007,694

Note 1: Includes Debt Service Fund only.

Note 2: Ratio of Debt Service to total General Fund expenditures.

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO PERSONAL INCOME LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



						Ratio of Net	Net			Ratio of Net
				Debt Service		Bonded Debt to	Bonded	Per	Capita	Bonded Debt to
Fiscal	1/	Assessed	Gross 2/	Monies	Net Bonded	Assessed	Debt	Pe	rsonal	Per Capita
Year	Population	Value	Bonded Debt	Available	Debt	Value	Per Capita		ncome	Personal Income
1 cai	1 opulation	v aruc	Bonded Debt	Available	Deor	v aruc	тег сарна	11	icome	i cisonai income
2005	63,120	\$6,628,643,964	\$137,625,000	\$7,351,843	\$130,273,157	.0197	\$2,064	\$	25,181	8.20%
2006	63,406	\$7,229,052,461	\$140,770,000	\$8,546,279	\$132,223,721	.0183	\$2,085	\$	26,281	7.93%
2007	69,072	\$8,113,542,392	\$129,785,000	\$8,746,611	\$121,038,389	.0149	\$1,752	\$	27,430	6.39%
2008	77,167	\$9,212,959,129	\$119,005,000	\$8,484,345	\$110,520,655	.0120	\$1,432	\$	28,628	5.00%
2009	77,690	\$9,977,727,040	\$108,065,000	\$8,528,937	\$99,536,063	.0100	\$1,281	\$	30,208	4.24%
2010	78,487	\$8,886,234,190	\$95,150,000	\$2,583,613	\$92,566,387	.0104	\$1,179	\$	29,483	4.00%
2011	81,388	\$8,565,652,076	\$90,670,000	\$2,083,365	\$88,586,635	.0103	\$1,088	\$	27,080	4.02%
2012	84,947	\$8,146,014,682	\$87,125,000	\$2,044,146	\$85,080,854	.0104	\$1,002	\$	26,894	3.72%
2013	86,990	\$7,786,247,895	\$143,695,000	\$7,970,059	\$135,724,941	.0174	\$1,560	\$	26,277	5.94%
2014	88,662	\$8,311,148,413	\$171,080,000	\$6,423,838	\$164,656,162	.0198	\$1,857	\$	26,179	7.09%

Note 1: Population includes the cities of Auburn, Algona and Pacific and parts of unincorporated King County per the U. S. Census Bureau and Washington State Office of Financial Management.

Note 2: Includes all long term general obligation bonded debt.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF DIRECT AND ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT AUGUST 31, 2014

JURISDICTION	DEBT OUTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE TO ASD No.408	AMOUNT APPLICABLE TO ASD No.408
DIRECT GENERAL OBLIGATION	ON DEBT:		
Auburn School District No. 408	\$171,080,000	100.00	\$171,080,000
ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING C	GENERAL OBLIGATION DE	BT:	
King County (Note 1)	\$849,946,356	2.29	\$19,463,772
Pierce County	\$164,550,000	0.85	\$1,398,675
Port of Seattle	\$225,420,000	2.29	\$5,162,118
Port of Tacoma	\$184,465,000	0.85	\$1,567,953
King County Rural Library	\$121,757,272	3.71	\$4,517,195
City of Auburn	\$59,777,342	101.83	\$60,871,267
City of Kent	\$64,503,670	0.31	\$199,961
King Co. Hospital District No. 1	\$315,600,000	13.77	\$43,458,120
Valley Regional Fire Authority	\$22,784,802	106.59	\$24,286,320
Pierce Co. Fire District No. 22	\$2,525,000	100.00	\$2,525,000
King Co. Fire District No. 39	\$1,265,000	0.02	\$253
King Co Fire District No. 44	\$3,510,000	44.98	\$1,578,798
Total Estimated Overlapping C	General Obligation Debt		\$165,029,432
Total Direct and Estimated Over	erlapping General Obligation I	Debt	\$336,109,432

Note 1: King County debt excludes proprietary type debt, public facilities districts debt financed from special taxes, and hotel/motel tax financed debt.

Note 2: Source of data: King County Department of Assessments, Pierce County Assessor/Treasurer's Office, King County Finance and Business Operations Division and certain taxing districts.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408

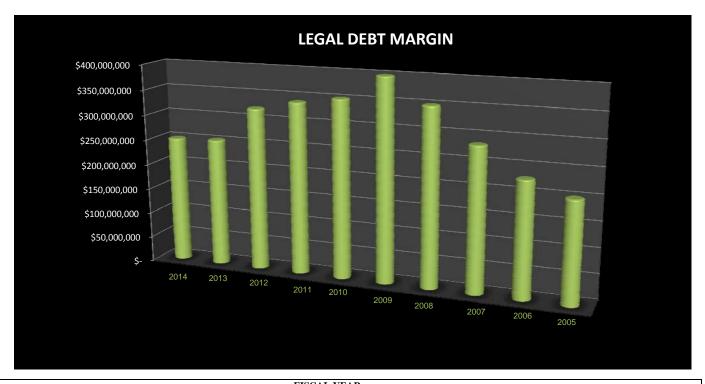
### COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN August 31, 2014

			With a Vote 5%		With a Vote 2 1/2%		Without a Vote 3/8%
Total Taxable Assessed Value for Debt Service Fund Levies		\$	8,311,148,413		8,311,148,413		8,311,148,413
Debt Limit - % of Taxable Assessed Value		_	x 5%		x 2 1/2%	·	x 3/8%
			415,557,421		207,778,710		31,166,807
Total Bonded Debt	\$ 171,080,000						
Less Assets in Debt Service Fund Available for Payment of Principal	 (6,423,838)	•					
Total Debt Applicable to to Debt Limits	\$ 164,656,162	: <del>-</del>	164,656,162		164,656,162		31,166,807
Legal Debt Margin		\$_	250,901,259	\$_	43,122,548	\$	0

Note 1: RCW 39.36.015 and 39.36.020 provide that debt cannot be incurred in excess of the following percentages of the value of the taxable property of the district: 5% with a vote of the people, provided the indebtedness in excess of 2 1/2% is for capital outlay (3/5 assent of those who vote), 2 1/2% with a vote of the people (3/5 assent of those who vote), 3/8% without a vote of the people.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

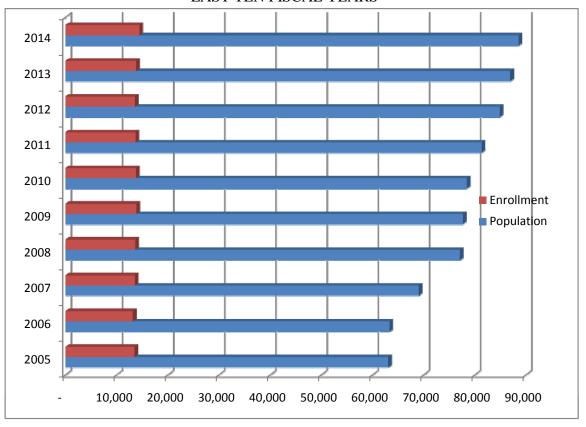
**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 



					FISCAL Y	EAR				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Debt Limit: Voted Debt (5%) Total Debt Limit	 415,557,421 <b>415,557,421</b>	389,312,395 <b>389,312,395</b>	407,300,734 <b>407,300,734</b>	428,282,604 <b>428,282,604</b>	444,311,710 <b>444,311,710</b>	498,886,352 <b>498,886,352</b>	460,647,956 <b>460,647,956</b>	405,677,120 <b>405,677,120</b>	361,452,623 <b>361,452,623</b>	331,432,198 331,432,198
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	164,656,162	135,724,941	85,080,854	88,586,635	92,566,387	99,536,063	110,520,655	121,038,389	132,223,721	130,273,157
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 250,901,259 \$	253,587,454	\$ 322,219,880	\$ 339,695,969	\$ 351,745,323	\$ 399,350,289	\$ 350,127,301	\$ 284,638,731	\$ 229,228,902	\$ 201,159,041
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	39.62%	34.86%	20.89%	20.68%	20.83%	19.95%	23.99%	29.84%	36.58%	39.31%

Note 1: Sources of data are King County Assessor and Auburn School District Financial Statements

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



			UNEMPLOYMENT	PER CAPITA		TOTAL
FISCAL		SCHOOL	RATE	PERSONAL	I	PERSONAL
YEAR	POPULATION	ENROLLMENT	KING COUNTY	INCOME		INCOME
2005	63,120	13,529	4.9%	\$25,181	\$	1,589,424,720
2006	63,406	13,229	4.2%	\$26,281	\$	1,666,373,086
2007	69,072	13,628	3.8%	\$27,430	\$	1,894,644,960
2008	77,167	13,679	4.9%	\$28,628	\$	2,209,136,876
2009	77,690	13,893	8.6%	\$30,208	\$	2,346,859,520
2010	78,487	13,807	8.7%	\$29,483	\$	2,314,032,221
2011	81,388	13,736	8.6%	\$27,080	\$	2,203,987,040
2012	84,947	13,618	8.0%	\$26,894	\$	2,284,564,618
2013	86,990	13,833	6.1%	\$26,277	\$	2,285,836,230
2014	88,662	14,492	5.2%	\$26,179	\$	2,321,082,498

Note 1: Population includes the cities of Auburn, Algona, Pacific and parts of unincorporated King County per the U.S. Census Bureau and Washington State Office of Financial Management.

Note 2: Enrollment is the average annual headcount for the fiscal year.

Note 3: Source of data is the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Note 4: Source of data is the City of Auburn.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

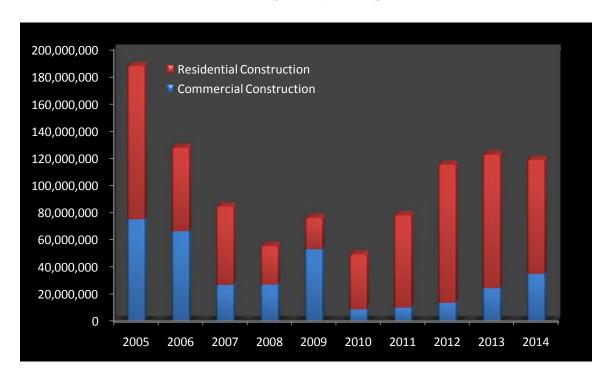
Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	2014 2005						
				% of Total			% of Total
		Assessed		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed
TAXPAYER		Valuation	Rank	Valuation	Valuation	Rank	Valuation
Boeing Company							
Aircraft Manufacturing	\$	569,163,799	1	6.85%	592,233,970	1	9.35%
Puget Sound Energy							
Gas and Electric Utility		83,725,452	2	1.01%	90,651,000	2	1.43%
Glimcher Supermall Venture							
Properties		83,136,112	3	1.00%			
Safeway							
Distribution Center		74,987,112	4	0.90%			
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe							
Gaming		57,042,700	5	0.69%			
PFF Industrial C Street NW							
Formerly UPS supply chain		45,746,188	6	0.55%	68,395,040	3	1.08%
Wall Mart Stores							
INC.		32,203,327	7	0.39%			
Qwest Corp							
Telecommunications		24,981,696	8	0.30%			
Fred Meyer							
Kroger Company		19,074,011	9	0.23%	40,426,159	4	0.64%
West Valley 29 Partners							
Warehouse storage		17,801,300	10	0.21%	36,828,671	5	0.58%
CalWest Industrial Properties							
Warehouse/Storage					21,364,400	6	0.34%
Roundup Company (Fred Meyers)							
Retail Sales					17,646,167	7	0.28%
La Pianta					.,,		
Warehouse/Storage					13,973,600	8	0.22%
West Valley 29 Partners					- , , - 30		
Warehouse/Storage					13,946,100	9	0.22%
Schnitzer Investment Corporation					,,200		
Warehouse/Storage			_		13,070,300	10	0.21%
	\$	1,007,861,697		_	908,535,407		

Note 1: Sources of data are the King County and Pierce County Assessor's Offices.

Note 2: Total assessed valuation is \$8,311,148,413

## AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PROPERTY VALUE AND CONSTRUCTION LAST TEN YEARS



_	COMME CONSTRU	_		ESIDENTIAL NSTRUCTION	PROPERTY
YEAR	UNITS	VALUE	UNITS	VALUE	VALUE
2005	85	\$74,746,373	561	\$113,272,883	\$6,628,643,964
2006	66	\$66,121,697	238	\$61,709,269	\$7,229,052,461
2007	45	\$26,685,567	262	\$57,805,861	\$8,113,542,392
2008	37	\$26,785,547	151	\$28,605,626	\$9,212,959,129
2009	24	\$52,720,496	131	\$23,305,170	\$9,977,727,040
2010	16	\$8,532,939	209	\$40,582,579	\$8,886,234,190
2011	27	\$9,790,345	282	\$68,208,082	\$8,565,652,076
2012	24	\$13,218,643	437	\$102,038,848	\$8,146,014,682
2013	26	\$24,229,909	446	\$98,374,987	\$7,786,247,895
2014	41	\$34,751,465	336	\$84,198,889	\$8,311,148,413

Note 1: Residential units were compiled on the basis of family units, including apartment units. Building Departments of the cities of Auburn, Algona and Pacific provided these statistics.

Note 2: Data is as of December 31 of each year.

Note 3: Sources of data are King County and Pierce County Assessor's Offices.

Note 4: Increase in commercial construction primarily due to new Safeway Distribution Center.

Note 5: Increase in residential construction primarily due to new homes in Lakeland Hills.

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 MAJOR EMPLOYERS Current Year and Ten Years Ago

			2014			2005	
				Percentage			Percentage
				of District			of District
<u>Employer</u>	Product/Service	<u>Employees</u>	<b>Rank</b>	Employment/1	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	Employment
The Boeing Company	Aerospace	6,016	1	35.3%	5,000	1	38.2%
The Outlet Collection	Retail	2,500	2	14.7%	0	0	0.0%
Auburn School District	Education	1,902	3	11.2%	2,000	3	15.3%
Multicare Auburn Medical Center	Gaming	1,632	4	9.6%	2,100	2	16.1%
Green River Community College	Education	1,000	5	5.9%	850	4	6.5%
Multicare Auburn Medical Center	Hospital	955	6	5.6%	625	5	4.8%
Emerald Downs Racetrack	Horse Racing	725	7	4.3%	500	5/6	3.8%
Zones, Inc.	Technology Reseller	644	8	3.8%	500	5/6	3.8%
Safeway Distribution Center	Distribution Center	638	9	3.7%	0	0	
Social Security Administration	Govt/public offices	620	10	3.6%	600	6	4.6%
City of Auburn	City Government	392	11	2.3%	447	9	3.4%
Federal Aviation Administration	Federal Government	0			450	10	3.4%
TOTALS		17,024		100.0%	13,072		100.0%

Note 1: Source of data is the City of Auburn Economic Development Department

# AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 408 FULL TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY PROGRAM Last Ten Fiscal Years

Program Description	FISCAL YEAR									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Regular Education										
Certificated	687	687	690	685	670	664	667	688	680	669
Classified	105	117	119	112	125	116	112	110	108	100
Special Education										
Certificated	100	104	102	99	100	97	90	60	60	58
Classified	86	95	92	88	90	70	70	69	68	65
Vocational Education	Vocational Education									
Certificated	45	43	43	46	45	47	49	50	51	46
Classified	15	14	14	15	14	16	21	21	21	18
Compensatory Education										
Certificated	37	37	35	46	53	74	73	73	64	60
Classified	58	58	51	61	43	59	70	66	70	61
Other Instructional Programs										
Certificated	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	4
Classified	9	8	7	4	4	3	3	2	3	5
Support Services										
Certificated	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Classified	226	244	246	253	251	261	259	255	247	244
TOTAL	1,376	1,414	1,406	1,415	1,400	1,412	1,419	1,399	1,380	1,335

Note 1: Source of data is the Auburn School District Human Resources Department.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 OPERATING STATISTICS

### **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

				Percentage		Pupil/Teacher
Fiscal Year	Expenses	Enrollment (1)	Cost per Pupil	Change	<b>Teaching Staff</b>	Ratio
2005	98,535,782	14,088	6,994	1.81%	712	19.79
2006	105,894,711	14,418	7,345	5.01%	726	19.86
2007	114,047,142	14,559	7,833	6.66%	740	19.67
2008	121,735,089	14,703	8,280	5.70%	746	19.71
2009	132,375,222	14,589	9,074	9.59%	750	19.45
2010	132,504,650	14,482	9,150	0.84%	738	19.62
2011	134,756,391	14,363	9,382	2.54%	741	19.38
2012	137,089,721	14,596	9,392	0.11%	727	20.08
2013	140,007,694	14,971	9,352	-0.43%	725	20.65
2014	155,982,193	15,248	10,230	9.39%	726	21.00

Note 1: Average enrollment.

Note 2: Non-financial information provided by Auburn School District's Human Resources Department.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION

### **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

FISCAL YEAR

	FISCAL LEAR									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,498,282	\$ 3,498,282	\$ 3,498,282	\$ 3,269,794	\$ 3,272,124	\$ 3,310,838	\$ 5,775,504	\$5,556,823	\$5,443,613	\$5,443,614
INSTRUCTION	286,259,107	285,102,319	275,217,081	273,495,653	272,378,412	271,063,449	267,604,508	265,043,340	246,289,474	225,789,163
CHILD NUTRITION SERVICES	302,182	295,594	273,215	273,215	273,215	273,215	273,215	273,215	273,215	273,215
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	16,146,848	16,159,821	15,377,121	16,553,894	16,164,552	15,671,387	15,481,078	15,257,359	14,472,787	13,388,753
MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	6,904,464	6,862,615	6,837,669	6,843,540	6,857,253	6,849,589	6,850,842	6,818,927	6,789,909	6,755,498
OTHER SERVICES	1,162,533	1,112,518	942,429	948,743	1,579,738	1,604,698	1,371,177	1,232,897	1,160,367	1,107,725
CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS	108,462,150	54,638,927	40,229,691	30,653,154	21,932,371	17,997,894	8,479,526	1,557,764	5,061,919	8,308,369
TOTAL	\$422,735,566	\$367,670,076	\$342,375,488	\$332,037,993	\$322,457,665	\$316,771,070	\$305,835,850	\$295,740,325	\$279,491,284	\$261,066,337

Note 1: Source of data is the Auburn School District Financial Statements.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT #408 SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS GRADE SPAN, ENROLLMENT, AGE AND SIZE AUGUST 31, 2014

				Date of	Site	Gross
		Grade	Enrollment	Original	Size	Building
SCHOOL	LOCATION	Span	October 1	Construction	(Acres)	Area (SF)
	•	-	•			
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						
Auburn	800 4th Street N.E.	9-12	1,553	1950	19.34	278,323
Auburn Riverside	501 Oravetz Rd	9-12	1,641	1995	35.32	186,612
Auburn Mountainview	28900 124th Ave SE	9-12	1,523	2005	39.42	195,280
West Auburn	401 West Main Street	9-12	261	1990	5.26	30,295
MIDDLE SCHOOLS						
Cascade	1015 24th Street NE	6-8	736	1967	16.94	90,421
Mt. Baker	620 37th Street SE	6-8	915	1994	28.98	91,227
Olympic	1825 "K" Street SE	6-8	703	1957	17.40	99,467
Rainier	30620 116th Ave. SE	6-8	884	1991	25.54	91,759
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	2					
Alpac	310 Milwaukee Blvd N.	K-5	508	1972	10.68	48,036
Arthur Jacobsen	29205 132nd St SE	K-5	582	2007	10.03	56,616
Chinook	3502 Auburn Way S.	K-5	375	1963	10.02	43,214
Dick Scobee	1031 14th Street NE	K-5	502	1954	8.90	62,669
Evergreen Heights	5602 So 316th	K-5	531	1970	10.10	43,961
Gildo Rey	1005 37th Street SE	K-5	585	1969	10.05	52,302
Hazelwood	11815 SE 304th Street	K-5	578	1990	13.08	54,904
Ilalko	301 Oravetz Pl SE	K-5	625	1992	14.22	54,728
Lake View	16401 SE 318th	K-5	359	1980	16.48	54,052
Lakeland Hills	1020 Evergreen Way SE	K-5	671	2006	12.00	54,872
Lea Hill	30908 124th Ave. SE	K-5	382	1965	20.24	42,061
Pioneer	2301 "M" Street SE	K-5	488	1959	8.41	41,173
Terminal Park	1101 "D" Street SE	K-5	411	1945	6.09	38,744
Washington	20 "E" Street NE	K-5	464	1972	5.33	45,238

Note 1: Souce of data is the Auburn School District Capital Projects Department.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

### **LOCATION**

Auburn School District No. 408, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, is located in south King County, about 25 miles south of Seattle and 10 miles northeast of Tacoma. It is approximately 62 square miles and includes the cities of Auburn, Algona, Pacific and unincorporated King and Pierce Counties.

### **SCHOOLS**

Number of elementary schools	Grades K-5	14
Number of middle schools	Grades 6-8	4
Number of senior high schools	Grades 9-12	4
Total		22

### HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT

As of	Grades	Grades	Grades	
October 1	K-5	6-8	9-12	Total
2020 Projected	8,133	3,754	5,256	17,143
2019 Projected	8,133	3,754	5,256	17,143
2018 Projected	7,927	3,639	5,139	16,705
2017 Projected	7,725	3,525	5,094	16,344
2016 Projected	7,478	3,426	4,983	15,887
2015 Projected	7,261	3,333	4,942	15,536
2014 Actual	7,061	3,238	4,978	15,277
2013 Actual	6,805	3,264	4,902	14,971
2012 Actual	6,489	3,144	4,963	14,596
2011 Actual	6,230	3,141	4,992	14,363
2010 Actual	6,208	3,213	5,061	14,482
2009 Actual	6,159	3,196	5,234	14,589
2008 Actual	6,198	3,206	5,299	14,703
2007 Actual	6,142	3,097	5,320	14,559
2006 Actual	6,033	3,144	5,241	14,418
2005 Actual	5,887	3,169	5,032	14,088

### STAFF CHARACTERISTICS

The District currently has approximately 1,831 full-time and part-time employees, which includes 978 certificated and 853 classified employees. The majority of the employees who are eligible under State law to be represented by a labor organization are employed under provision of negotiated contracts with the formally recognized collective bargaining units.

### AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS (Concluded)

### **BARGAINING AGREEMENTS**

The district enters into written bargaining agreements with each of the bargaining organizations. The agreements contain provisions on salaries, vacation, sick leave, health insurance, working conditions and grievance procedures. The district strives to complete agreements with all groups in a timely manner, consistent with all applicable state laws, to ensure equity in contract provisions, and promote labor relation policies mutually beneficial to management, employees, and the educational program. District employee bargaining organizations and their respective contract expirations are described below:

Bargaining Unit	Employees	Contract Expiration Date
Auburn Education Association	866	August 31, 2015
Professional/Technical	45	August 31, 2015
Auburn Association of Educational Office Personnel	98	August 31, 2016
Auburn Association of Automotive		
Machinists	7	August 31, 2016
Public School Employees of Auburn	564	August 31, 2015
PSEA - Transportation	95	August 31, 2016
Auburn Association of Washington		
School Principals	36	June 30, 2016

### **ADMINISTRATION**

The policies of the district are established by an elected five-member board of directors. School directors serve staggered four-year terms and are elected as representatives from specific geographic areas of the district. The board appoints the superintendent.